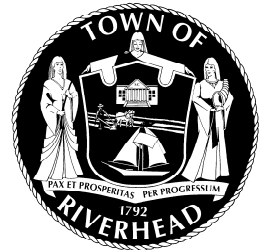




architects + engineers

CONTRACT AND SPECIFICATIONS

**RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK**



WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

Project No: RDWD 17-01

SUPERVISOR

Sean M. Walter

TOWN BOARD

John Dunleavy
Timothy Hubbard
Jodi Giglio
James Wooten

SUPERINTENDENT

Mark Conklin

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

Thomas Kruger

TOWN CLERK

Diane Wilhelm

NOVEMBER 2017

H2M architects + engineers

538 Broad Hollow Rd, 4th Floor East
Melville, NY 11747

tel 631.756.8000 **fax** 631.694.4122

www.h2m.com

INDEX

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT CONTRACT AND SPECIFICATIONS WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

DIVISION 00 – PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

001113	NOTICE TO BIDDERS
002113	INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS
002117	PROPOSAL – BIDDER'S DECLARATION
004120	PROPOSAL
004313	PROPOSAL – BID SECURITY
004350	APPROVAL OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONTRACTOR LIMITS
004355	INDEMNITY, LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
004519	NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE
004546	VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
004547	IRANIAN INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES CERTIFICATION
004550	QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS
005209	CONTRACT
007343	WAGE RATES

DIVISION 01 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

011100	SUMMARY OF WORK
011400	WORK RESTRICTIONS
012900	PAYMENT PROCEDURES
014100	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
015526	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC - GENERAL

DIVISION 22 – PLUMBING

221116	DOMESTIC WATER LINES
--------	----------------------

DIVISION 33 – UTILITIES

331100	WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION PIPING
331219	WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION FIRE HYDRANTS
331300	DISINFECTION OF WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – WORK ORDER FORM
APPENDIX B – STANDARD DETAILS

SECTION 001113 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that on behalf of the Riverhead Water District, the Town Board of the Town of Riverhead will receive bids for **WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACTS** at the Town Clerk's office, Town Hall, 200 Howell Avenue, Riverhead, New York 11901, by 10:20 AM on Thursday, December 7, 2017 at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened and read aloud for:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

PROJECT NO. RDWD 17-01 (WD)

Specifications may be examined and obtained on or after November 16, 2017 by visiting the Town of Riverhead website: <http://townofriverheadny.gov> and click on "Bid Requests". Plans and specifications are available in electronic format only from the aforementioned website.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond, made payable to the TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid, as a commitment by the bidder that if its bid is accepted, it will enter into a contract to perform the work and will execute such further security as may be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

The Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality, and to accept such bid which, in the opinion of the Owner, is in the best interest of the Owner.

BY ORDER OF THE TOWN BOARD
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

ACTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY
OF THE RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT

DIANE WILHELM, TOWN CLERK

DATED: NOVEMBER 16, 2017

BIDS FOR PROJECT

The Town of Riverhead, at the Town Clerk's office, will receive SEALED PROPOSALS for:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACTTIME AND PLACE OF BID

Bids are to be submitted in sealed opaque envelopes, and will be received by the Town of Riverhead, at the Town Clerk's office, Town Hall, 200 Howell Avenue, Riverhead, New York, not later than **10:20 AM** on **Thursday, December 7, 2017** at which time and place the bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. Use of the mails shall be at the Bidder's own risk. The Bidder shall be responsible for physical delivery of the bid at the time and place set for delivery of bids.

The Town may decline to accept, deem untimely and/or reject any bid response/proposal that is not delivered to the Office of the Town Clerk.

BID ENVELOPE

All proposals and either the certified check or bid bond must be placed in a sealed opaque envelope bearing the Bidder's firm name and address and marked,

PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

FOR THE RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD,
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK",

but otherwise unmarked. Bid package shall include Proposal sheets (Bidder's Declaration, Proposal, Bid Security and Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate), Qualifications of Bidder sheets (QB), Approval of Subcontractor sheets (ASSL), Iranian Investment Activities Certification, and the New York State Uniform Contracting Questionnaire.

All bids must be submitted on the bid form provided. Any and all exceptions to the Specifications must be listed on a separate sheet of paper, bearing the designation "EXCEPTIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS" and be attached to the bid form.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications may be examined and obtained on or after November 16, 2017 by visiting the Town of Riverhead website: www.townofriverheadny.gov and click on "Bid Requests".

All contractors must leave their names, phone numbers and correct mailing addresses upon receipt of the Specifications.

VERBAL ANSWERS

The Town Board, its agents, servants or employees, or the Engineer, will not be responsible in any manner for verbal answers to any inquiries regarding the meaning of the contract drawings or

Specifications given prior to the awarding of the contract.

EXAMINATION OF SITE

Bidders must satisfy themselves by personal examination of the location of the proposed work and of the actual conditions and requirements of the work and shall not, at any time after the submission of a proposal, dispute or complain of such estimate or assert that there was any misunderstanding in regard to the depth or character of excavation to be made or the nature of the work to be done.

Electrical work will be performed at the Riverhead Water District well plant, water storage tank and booster plant sites. Bidders shall be generally familiar with conditions that may be encountered.

PROPOSAL

The Proposal contained herein shall be used in making out bids. Any proposal not in accordance with these instructions or containing bids not asked for may be rejected. While separate prices are required for various items under this contract, it is understood that the contract will be awarded as a whole.

As the estimates of quantities of items stated in the Proposal are approximate only, bidders are required to submit their proposal upon and in the following express conditions, which shall apply and become part of every proposal received.

Bids will be compared by total amounts, said total amount being the sum of the products of the quantities multiplied by the unit price bid for the various items, with due consideration being given to the lump sum prices bid for any contingent or optional items. Unbalanced bids will not be accepted.

Each bidder shall fill out in ink, in both words and figures, in the spaces provided, its unit or lump sum bid, as the case may be, for each item in said Proposal for which it is submitting a bid. If there is any discrepancy between the prices in words and figures, the prices in words shall govern as unit and lump sum prices.

A bid may not be considered valid which does not include bids for all items in the Proposal.

If the contract is not awarded by the Town Board within ninety (90) days after the receipt of bids, the obligation of the bidder under this Proposal may terminate at its option and it shall thereupon be entitled to a refund of its certified check or release of its bid bond furnished by it as security with its proposal.

BID BOND OR CERTIFIED CHECK

Each proposal from a Contractor shall be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check on a solvent bank of the STATE OF NEW YORK, in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid. Such check shall be made payable to TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK, and the amount thereof shall be the measure of liquidated damages which the Town may sustain by failure, neglect or refusal of the bidder to execute and deliver the contract, should the contract be awarded to it. The checks of all unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon the rejection of bids and the awarding of the contract; also, the check of the successful bidder will be returned upon the execution of the contract and the furnishing of the required bond.

NAME OF BIDDER

Each bidder must state, in its proposal, its full name and business address, and the full name of every person, firm or corporation, interested in same, and the address of every person or firm, or president and secretary of every corporation, interested with it.

QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS

(1) The Town Board reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or reject any and all bids. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids which do not conform to the Proposal.

(2) All bidders must prove to the satisfaction of the Town Board that they are reputable, reliable and responsible, and that they possess the necessary qualifications (financial, labor, equipment and otherwise) to complete successfully the proposed work.

(3) In determining the qualifications of a bidder, the Town Board will consider its record in the performance of any contracts entered into by it for the work contemplated or of similar nature, may make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Board all such information and data for this purpose as the Town Board may request.

(4) The Town Board shall be the sole judge of the qualifications of the bidders and of the merits thereof and reserves the right to reject any bid if the record of the bidder in the performance of contracts, payment of bills and meeting of obligations to subcontractors, materialmen or employees is not satisfactory to the Town Board, or if the evidence submitted by, or the investigation of, such bidders fails to satisfy the Town Board that it is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein.

MAINTENANCE BOND

The Contractor shall furnish a one (1) year Maintenance Bond in an amount equal to one hundred (100%) percent of the total yearly final contract price as security for its faithful performance of this contract, for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection with this contract. Such bonds shall also cover any penalties, interest charges and assessments levied by any governmental unit for failure to comply with laws and/or regulations governing public work. The Maintenance Bond shall be an assurance that all work and materials provided under this contract shall be maintained for a minimum period of one (1) year after the end of each year of the contract. The Maintenance Bond shall be furnished following each final annual completion, and annual final payment under the contract. The Contractor shall be required to furnish all guarantees and warranties of manufacturers of products in connection with this contract, but no manufacturer's limitation of time shall act to limit the responsibility of the contractor or its surety hereunder.

The surety must be licensed in the State of New York and have a BEST A rating, or the surety shall present information satisfactory to the TOWN/DISTRICT to permit the TOWN/DISTRICT to accept the bond.

At the time of submission of bonds or at any time thereafter, the TOWN/DISTRICT may evaluate the surety or sureties proposed, and demand a change of surety if it determines that the financial position of such surety does not provide for a proper protection of the interests of the TOWN/DISTRICT. The TOWN/DISTRICT shall be guided by its legal counsel, and insurance industry consultants in determining

proper sureties for TOWN/DISTRICT public works contracts. If the TOWN/DISTRICT notifies the contractor in writing that a surety is unacceptable for any reason, then the contractor shall replace the surety and the bond in question within five (5) business days with a surety and bond deemed suitable by the said TOWN/DISTRICT. The premiums charged for all such bonds shall be a cost of the contractor and not the TOWN/DISTRICT. Upon notice to change surety being forwarded to a contractor, no further payments shall be made until a new bond in proper form naming an acceptable surety is provided.

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

The bidder to whom a contract may be awarded shall attend at the office of the Town Board, with the sureties offered by it, within seven (7) days, Saturdays and Sundays excepted, after date of notification of the acceptance of its proposal, and there sign the contract in quadripartite for the work and furnish approved security for its performance.

In case of failure to do so, the bidder shall be considered as having abandoned the same, and the check accompanying its proposal shall be forfeited to the Town Board, or the penalty of the bid bond shall be invoked.

CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE

The Contractor shall not commence any work until it has obtained and had approved by the Town all of the insurance specified and required by the Contract.

The Contractor shall not permit any subcontractor to commence any operation on the site until satisfactory proof of carriage of the above required insurance has been posted with, and approved by, the Town Board.

RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER

Attention is hereby particularly directed to the provisions of the contract whereby the Contractor will be responsible for any loss or damage that may happen to the work or any part thereof during its progress; and also whereby the Contractor shall make good any defects or faults that may occur during the progress of the work or within twelve (12) months after date of the Engineer's approval of the final payment request.

LABOR RATES

The Contractor shall pay not less than the minimum hourly wage rates on this contract as established in accordance with Section 220 of the Labor Law, as shown on the Wage Schedule and Prevailing Rate Schedule, either shown on the following pages or the current prevailing rates paid at the time of construction. This project has been registered with the New York State Department of Labor under PRC# 2014007290.

COMPLETION OF WORK

Work is required to be completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, and in substantial accordance with the Specifications hereunto annexed and the Plans therein referred to and the Change Orders amended to the Contract.

RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR

Attention is hereby particularly directed to the provisions of the contract whereby the Contractor will be responsible for any loss or damage that may happen to the work or any part thereof during its progress; and also whereby the Contractor shall make good any defects or faults that may occur during the progress of the work or within twelve (12) months after its completion and acceptance. Any progress payments made by the Town during the completion of this contract by the Contractor shall not be a waiver of the foregoing provision.

TOWN BOARD
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01
TO THE TOWN COUNCIL
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK

For the furnishing and installing of materials for all work included under contract as follows:

Made this _____ day of _____, by _____

BIDDER'S DECLARATION:

The party named as Bidder declares that the only person or persons interested in this bid or proposal as principal or principals is or are named herein; and that no other person than herein named has any interest in this proposal or in the contract proposed to be taken; that this bid or proposal is made without any connections with any other person and persons making a bid or proposal for the same purpose; that the bid or proposal is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; that it has examined the site of the work, the contract and specifications and the drawings referred to; and has read the Information for Bidders hereto attached; and it proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, it will contract in the form as approved to perform all the work mentioned in said contract and specifications; and it will accept in full payment therefore the following sums to wit:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

CONTRACT D SCOPE OF WORK AND PROPOSAL

I. Location of Work

Various locations across the service area of the Riverhead Water District, including plant and water storage tank sites, public right-of-ways, easements, private communities, etc. within the Town of Riverhead, New York.

II. Scope of Work

1. Perform scheduled and emergency distribution system maintenance, repair, and restoration services for the Riverhead Water District in accordance with the requirements stipulated herein and all prevailing federal, state, and local safety and labor regulations.
2. Services may include but not be limited to water main break repair, installation and repair of service lines, valve replacement, hydrant replacement, water main replacement, installation of water service lines, installation of new water main and pavement repairs.
3. ***Work will be performed on an as-needed basis when authorized by the Water District in writing.*** The District will fax or e-mail a work order outlining the location and nature of work to be performed.
4. Scheduled maintenance or repair is non-emergency work and will be scheduled by the District at least 48 hours in advance of the start of the work.
5. Emergency service shall be provided to the Water District on a request basis. For emergency service the Contractor shall report to the site in need of service within three (3) hours after notification from the Water District.
6. Notification from the Water District may also be via phone call (for emergency work) and a fax/email transmission of the work order for the service requested. A copy of the work order form is included in Appendix A.
7. Contractor will be required to maintain the proper insurance as specified herein. Contractor shall guarantee workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year upon completion of the work on equipment repairs, maintenance or replacement.
8. The Contractor shall arrange for all mark outs related to the work.

III. Specifications

This contract is for the provision of water distribution maintenance and service, both scheduled and emergency in the Town of Riverhead.

1. Work and materials authorized by the Water District, shall conform to District standards.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

2. The Contractor shall have sufficient qualified personnel and equipment to provide emergency service within three (3) hours of notification.
3. Scheduled maintenance must be completed in a timely fashion.
4. Contractor shall be required to provide written notification on the number of hours worked and a description of the work within 48 hours of providing service. Failure to provide this written account may subject the Contractor not being reimbursed for a portion or all of the claimed effort.
5. Routine and emergency service is expected to center around, but not be limited to, the repair of the District's water distribution system in public right-of-ways, roadways and on plant sites. Work shall be performed on water main, fire hydrants, valves, water services, meter pits and the like. Work may also include the installation of new water service stubs and/or the furnishing and installation of new water mains within the existing distribution system.
6. Invoices submitted to the District for payment must be itemized to show hourly labor rate, total labor hours, and material charges. When any single item of material costs in excess of \$250.00, the Contractor must include a copy of the Contractor's original material invoice. An additional percentage of this cost for handling, profit, and overhead may be added to that item's cost in accordance with the respective bid item. **Invoice payment will not be made without this information.**
7. Contractor shall comply with all OSHA regulations relative to safe operations for his work, the safety of his workers, District / Town personnel, inspectors, and pedestrians. All employees must have completed the OSHA 40 hour course.
8. Certain facilities may require contractor to enter confined space to perform the work required. The contractor shall employ personnel trained in confined space safety and shall be responsible for supplying all equipment necessary for entering and working within a confined space.
9. Contractor shall abide by the New York State Department of Transportation standards and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices in establishing the maintenance and protection of traffic on all public roadways. In some instances a traffic control plan and details may be required by the governing road agency. In these cases these details shall be provided by the contractor at no additional costs to the Town/District.
10. Road opening permits for scheduled work shall be secured by and in the name of the contractor. All costs for securing of said permits to be the responsibility of the contractor.
11. The contractor is responsible for the establishment of meetings between themselves, the Water District and local road agency prior to final restoration. Limits of the final restoration shall be agreed upon prior to completion. The contractor risks forfeiture of a portion of payment for any final restoration performed without prior agreement of Water District.
12. By December 31 of each calendar year, the bidder shall provide the Town with a Maintenance Bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total value of the work performed in the prior year. The Maintenance Bond shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one (1) year after the date of the bond
13. The bond, which shall be executed by the Contractor and issued by a reliable, solvent surety company authorized to do business in the State of New York shall guarantee to the Town that the Contractor shall promptly remedy any defects or faults that may occur within twelve (12) months

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

after completion and acceptance of the work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

IV. Duration of Contract

Contract duration is from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018 with options for two (2) successive one (1) year periods (January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 and January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020) at the discretion of the Town Board.

V. Payment

1. The Contractor, when authorized in writing by the Water District, will only be reimbursed for the actual labor and equipment provided and actual materials furnished and installed.
2. Payment will be made in accordance with the unit pricing schedule established in Section VI of this document.
3. Labor and equipment reimbursement (where hourly rates are applied) will be based on the actual time spent at the work location.
4. Mobilization to the work site shall be paid in accordance with the lump sum amount under either Item 1a (non-emergency) or Item 1b (emergency). The item shall include all costs associated with labor transportation to and from the work site, tools and small equipment necessary to perform the work and any other related mobilization costs.
5. The contractor shall provide the District with an invoice for work performed within 30 days of completion of service.
6. The Riverhead Water District / Town of Riverhead will not compensate the contractor for fuel surcharges.
7. The cost of the Maintenance Bond shall be reimbursed to the contractor upon its acceptance from the Town. The contractor shall not be eligible for overhead or profit to be paid on the bond and shall provide the Town with copies of invoicing from its Surety upon submission of reimbursement. The cost of the Maintenance Bond will be reimbursed with no mark-up assessed.
8. Failure of the contractor to provide appropriate billing to the District within ninety (90) days of completion of service may subject contractor to forfeiture of payment without notice from the Town/District.
9. The Contractor shall pay not less than the minimum hourly wage rates on this contract as established in accordance with Section 220 of the Labor Law Rates shall be in accordance with the current prevailing rates paid at the time of construction. This project has been registered with the New York State Department of Labor under PRC# 2017012158.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

VI. Bidders' Proposal / Declaration

The party named as Bidder declares that the only person or persons interested in this bid or proposal as principal or principals is or are named herein; and that no other person than herein named has any interest in this proposal or in the contract proposed to be taken; that this bid or proposal is made without any connections with any other person or persons making a bid or proposal for the same purpose; that the bid or proposal is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; that it has examined the site of the work, the bid documents hereto attached; and it proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, it will contract in the form as approved to perform all the work mentioned in said bid documents; and it will accept in full payment therefore the following sums to wit.

A. Labor Price Schedule:

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
1	Basic minimum emergency charge. Lump sum per work order to and from site.	\$	\$	\$
2a	5 man crew – Straight time hourly rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (2) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$
2b	6 man crew – Straight time hourly rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (3) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$
2c	7 man crew – Straight time hourly rate. Crew shall include Foreman, (4) Laborers, Operator, Driver, Utility Truck, Backhoe/Excavator, Dump Truck	\$	\$	\$

(Note: attach appropriate rate schedule if your company utilizes more than one labor rate classification. In addition, provide additional equipment, material and / or service charge schedules as necessary).

- I. Crew size shall be based upon the minimum manpower effort necessary to complete the work. The Water District has the right to dictate the size of the crew necessary to complete the work associated with the task order. Should the District deem that the crew size is excessive for the work the Contractor will be notified immediately and shall make no charge to the Owner for the excessive effort.
- II. In the event that a smaller crew is utilized to perform the work requested, the contractor shall offer a credit back to the District with the project invoicing.
- III. In the event that additional crew members are required above and beyond what is called for under Item 2, the contractor shall submit, with prior approval from the District, the cost of these personnel with the project invoicing.
- IV. Additional workers will be paid on an hourly basis with hourly rates not to exceed the following:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

- Crew Foreman: \$130/hour + 4% annual increase
- Laborer: \$115/hour + 4% annual increase
- Operating Engineer: \$155/hour + 4% annual increase
- Driver / Chauffer: \$130/hour + 4% annual increase

B. Equipment:

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
3	Pay Loader with operator - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
4	Large cutting wheel/drum type milling machine with operator - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
5	Traffic control arrow board - daily rate	\$	\$	\$
6	Attenuator Truck with chauffer – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
7	Lighting for night work – hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
8	Tapping Machine - hourly rate	\$	\$	\$
9	Jacking Equipment including machine, tracks, augers, operator and all necessary equipment – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
10a	Directional Boring Machine including vacuum truck, operator and all necessary equipment for borings less than 4" diameter – daily rate	\$	\$	\$
10b	Directional Boring Machine including vacuum truck, operator and all necessary equipment for borings 4" diameter and greater – daily rate	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

C. Miscellaneous Tasks:

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
11	Furnish & Installation of 18" diameter x 3/8" thick welded steel casing including material cost, welding machine with operator, jacking and receiving pits up to 6 foot in depth and casing spacers - price per liner foot (◆)	\$	\$	\$
12a	Hydrant Replacement - unit price (◆)	\$	\$	\$
12b	Hydrant Replacement w/ new branch valve - unit price (◆)	\$	\$	\$
13	Saw Cutting Pavement - per lf	\$	\$	\$
14a	Removal and legal disposal of unsuitable excavated material - per cy	\$	\$	\$
14b	Furnish and Deliver Clean Fill - per cy	\$	\$	\$
15	Temporary Asphalt Paving Hot or Cold Patch (up to 4 inches thick) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16a	Repave Town Roads in accordance with Town of Riverhead Highway Dept. requirements (asphalt base & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16b	Repave Town Roads in accordance with Town of Riverhead Highway Dept. requirements (finished concrete pavement up to 6" thick) include reinforcing - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16c	Repave Suffolk County Roads in accordance with Suffolk County DPW requirements (asphalt base & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16d	Repave New York State Composite Roads in accordance with NYSDOT standard details (concrete base up to 8" thickness & asphalt top) including reinforcing, insulation, dowels, etc. - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
16e	Repave New York State Asphalt Roads in accordance with NYSDOT standard details (asphalt base up to 6" thickness & asphalt top) - per sy (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17a	Concrete Sidewalks with wire mesh - per sf (◆)	\$	\$	\$

SECTION 004120 - PROPOSAL



WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

17b	Concrete Aprons w/ wire mesh - per sf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17c	Concrete Curb (Town or County) - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17d	Concrete Curb (State) - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
17e	Belgian Block Curb - per lf (◆)	\$	\$	\$
18	Dewatering trenches with pumps - per hour (◆)	\$	\$	\$
19a	Furnish and install 6" water service stub from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 6" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
19b	Furnish and install 8" water service stub including from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 8" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
19c	Furnish and install 10" water service stub including from connection to existing water main to property line, 2" blow-off, (2) 10" service line valves, testing, sampling and MPT – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
20a	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
20b	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
21a	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (short side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 30 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

21b	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (long side) including corporation, saddle, curb stop with box, extension rod, meter pit, lid, meter yoke with accessories, unions and OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories (including up to 60 liner feet of Type 'K' soft copper tubing) – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22a	Furnish and install 4" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 4" resilient seat gate valves, retainers, mechanical joint fittings, 4" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI C2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22b	Furnish and install 6" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 6" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 6" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22c	Furnish and install 8" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 8" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 8" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
22d	Furnish and install 10" water service including 7'-0" x 7'-0" O.D. DT-201 precast meter vault with hatch, access ladder with safety climb, vault accessories, (3) 10" resilient seat gate valves, mechanical joint fittings, retainers, 10" class 52 ductile iron piping, 2" blow-off, OMNI F2 water meter with remote read accessories, testing, sampling and MPT. Item includes all work on private property, connection to water main paid under separate item. – per unit (◆)	\$	\$	\$
23a	Furnish & Install 4"/6" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

23b	Furnish & Install 8" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$
23c	Furnish & Install 10" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$
23d	Furnish & Install 12" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52) including gaskets, wedges, excavation & compaction – per linear foot (◆◆)	\$	\$	\$

(◆) - Include labor, equipment and materials for complete installation. (Do not include costs related to restoration items. Such costs will be reimbursed under the appropriate bid item).

- i. Under the bid price for Items 19, the costs included under this item are the costs of labor and equipment to excavate and connect to existing water mains, two service valves, backfill, sampling, testing and MPT. Costs for pipe, fittings and any requested additional line valves shall be paid under their respective bid item under Section D.
- ii. Under the bid items for Item 20 through 23 the bid price shall include all costs for labor, equipment and material to install the new water service from the property line in including all items specified in accordance with the standard detail included in the Appendix.
- iii. Work under Item 19 shall include all work within public right-of-way. Work required under Item 22 shall include all work required on private property. Example: If the contractor is authorized to install a six inch water service complete on a Town road; payment will be made under Item 19a for work in right-of-way, 22b for work on private property, 16a for restoration, 23a for piping and 24 for fittings.

(◆◆) - Labor and equipment to complete the item including excavation, backfilling and compaction, MPT testing and sampling. (Material costs not included in bid price shall be paid for under respective bid item or reimbursed under Item 28. Costs related to restoration shall be reimbursed under the appropriate bid item.)

D. Materials (Furnished and Delivered):

Item No.	Description	Unit Price Schedule		
		Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
24	Mechanical Joint Ductile Iron Fittings (C153) – per pound (<i>Maximum Bid Price = \$5.00</i>)	\$	\$	\$
25a	6-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
25b	8-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
25c	10-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

25d	12-inch resilient seat gate valve with retainer glands, gaskets, and three piece ductile iron sliding type box – per unit	\$	\$	\$
26	Fire Hydrant Assembly – 5-foot depth of bury	\$	\$	\$

Note – The price of retainer glands, bolts, rods & associated hardware shall be included in the bid price for valves, fittings of hydrants with MJ connections.

E. Bid Escalators

Item No.	Description	5-man Crew (Item 2a)	6-man Crew (Item 2b)	7-man Crew (Item 2c)	Operating Engineer
27a	Nighttime Differential (%) † Not to exceed 30%				
27b	Overtime Differential (%) † Not to exceed 50%				
27c	Sunday Differential (%) † Not to exceed 100%				
27d	Holiday Differential (%) † Not to exceed 100%				
28	Percent mark-up for OH&P on invoiced materials not covered under bid items - Not to exceed 15%				

- † - The percent differential shall be applied to the unit price provided where applicable. For purposes of this contract, the following definitions of time apply:
- Straight Time: Monday through Friday, 7:00 AM to 4:30 PM
- Nighttime Differential: 4:30 PM to 7:00 AM
- Overtime Differential: Time in excess of 8 hours daily, Monday through Friday & Weekends
- Holiday Differential: Legal and/or Contract Holidays observed by contractor and/or trade union. A list of holidays observed shall be submitted to the District at the time of bid.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

F. Bid Summarization:

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Total Price		
			Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
1a	Basic minimum (non-emergency) charge.	4 each	\$	\$	\$
1b	Basic minimum emergency charge	2 each	\$	\$	\$
2a	5 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	12 hrs	\$	\$	\$
2b	6 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	10 hrs	\$	\$	\$
2c	7 man crew – Straight time hourly rate.	8 hrs	\$	\$	\$
3	Pay Loader with operator - hourly rate	1 hr	\$	\$	\$
4	Large cutting wheel/drum type milling machine with operator - hourly rate	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
5	Traffic control arrow board - daily rate	2 days	\$	\$	\$
6	Attenuator Truck with chauffer – daily rate	1 day	\$	\$	\$
7	Lighting for night work – hourly rate	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
8	Tapping Machine - hourly rate	1 hr	\$	\$	\$
9	Jacking Equipment including machine, tracks, augers, operator and all necessary equipment – daily rate	1 day	\$	\$	\$
10a	Directional Boring Machine for borings less than 4" diameter	2 days	\$	\$	\$
10b	Directional Boring Machine for borings 4" diameter and greater	1 day	\$	\$	\$
11	Furnish & Installation of 18" diameter x 3/8" thick welded steel casing	20 lf	\$	\$	\$
12a	Hydrant Replacement	1 unit	\$	\$	\$

SECTION 004120 - PROPOSAL



WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
12b	Hydrant Replacement w/ new branch valve	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
13	Saw Cutting Pavement	100 lf	\$	\$	\$
14a	Removal and disposal of unsuitable excavated material	20 cy	\$	\$	\$
14b	Furnish and Deliver Clean Fill	20 cy	\$	\$	\$
15	Temporary Asphalt Paving Hot or Cold Patch (up to 4 inches thick)	50 sy	\$	\$	\$
16a	Repave Town Roads (asphalt base & asphalt top)	100 sy	\$	\$	\$
16b	Repave Town Roads (finished concrete pavement up to 6" thick)	10 sy	\$	\$	\$
16c	Repave Suffolk County Roads (asphalt base & asphalt top)	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
16d	Repave New York State Composite Roads	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
16e	Repave New York State Asphalt Roads	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
17a	Concrete Sidewalks	20 sy	\$	\$	\$
17b	Concrete Aprons	5 sy	\$	\$	\$
17c	Concrete Curb (Town or County)	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
17d	Concrete Curb (State)	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
17e	Belgian Block Curb	10 lf	\$	\$	\$
18	Dewatering of trenches	4 hrs	\$	\$	\$
19a	Furnish and install 6" water service stub	2 units	\$	\$	\$
19b	Furnish and install 8" water service stub	1 unit	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
19c	Furnish and install 10" water service stub	0.5 units	\$	\$	\$
20a	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
20b	Furnish and install 1-1/2" domestic water service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
21a	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (short side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
21b	Furnish and install 2" domestic water service (long side)	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22a	Furnish and install 4" water service complete	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22b	Furnish and install 6" water service complete	2 units	\$	\$	\$
22c	Furnish and install 8" water service complete	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
22d	Furnish and install 10" water service including complete	0.25 unit	\$	\$	\$
23a	Furnish & Install 4"/6" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	100 lf	\$	\$	\$
23b	Furnish & Install 8" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	50 lf	\$	\$	\$
23c	Furnish & Install 10" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	20 lf	\$	\$	\$
23d	Furnish & Install 12" cement-lined ductile iron pipe (Class 52)	50 lf	\$	\$	\$
24	Mechanical Joint Ductile Iron Fittings (Maximum Bid Price = \$5.00)	500 lbs	\$	\$	\$
25a	6-inch gate valve with box	2 units	\$	\$	\$
25b	8-inch gate valve with box	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
25c	10-inch gate valve with box	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
25d	12-inch gate valve with box	2 units	\$	\$	\$

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

Item No.	Description	Number of Units	Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018	Jan. 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020
26	Fire Hydrant Assembly – 5-foot depth of bury	1 unit	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL:			\$	\$	\$

Notes:

- ◆ The total sum reported in Section F is for comparison purposes only. All prices for bid items and escalators will be considered in awarding the contract in the best interest of the Town/District. The contractor reporting the lowest total bid under Section F is not guaranteed award of the contract.
- ◆ Quantities provided are estimates only and will vary. Actual equipment and material cost will vary based on work authorized in writing by the Water District. The Water District will issue a purchase order for each specific work order.
- ◆ The qualified bidder will be required to provide the appropriate references (5 minimum) and documentation of qualifications.
- ◆ The Town Board reserves the right to award work that serves in the best interest to the Riverhead Water District. **Unbalanced bids will be rejected.**
- ◆ The Town Board / Water District reserves the right to award this contract to multiple entities based on what is in their best interest. If awarded to multiple entities, it is at the District's discretion as to which entity they elect to perform selected work orders and will act in their best interest.
- ◆ The option to extend the contract an additional year (from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019) or two (from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020) can be exercised solely at the discretion of the Riverhead Town Board. Should the Town Board decide to renew the contract for an additional period, written authorization will be provided by the Riverhead Water District.
- ◆ The Water District reserves the right to do some of the work with its own personnel, and this contract is only for the additional work it cannot or will not handle.
- ◆ Where work is requested by the District that it is not included under the bid items provided, the District will request a separate proposal. This District is under no obligation to accept this proposal and reserves the right to perform the work themselves or secure the services of an outside contractor.
- ◆ The Water District retains the discretion to develop and separately bid other projects with an element of the type of work under this contract.
- ◆ Emergency service is defined as work requiring a response from the contractor within three (3) hours of request by the District. The emergency service charge will be paid once per emergency service request. A minimum service charge shall not be eligible on scheduled services.
- ◆ The District will reimburse the contractor for the expense of the maintenance bond. The cost of the maintenance bond (dollar for dollar) will be reimbursed by the District upon receipt under Item 30. The maintenance bond will cover all work performed in that year and will be dated to begin coverage at the end of current contract term.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT
H2M PROJECT NO.: RDWD 17-01

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TOWN OF RIVERHEAD
SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
BID DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2017

- ◆ Within ten (10) days (weekends and legal holidays excepted) after acceptance of this bid by the Town/District, the bidder shall execute the contract. The bidder shall furnish the required bonds and insurances to the water district's attorney within the same time frame.
- ◆ The bidder represents herewith that he is aware of the working conditions, has carefully reviewed the proposal and specifications, has checked and certifies the accuracy of the bid.
- ◆ The contractor shall coordinate all work with the District to minimize disturbances to District operations.

G. Bidder Information and Certification:

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

Emergency Number: _____ Email: _____

_____ Email: _____

Federal I.D. or SS Number: _____

Authorized Representative Signature

Title

Print Name

Date

BID SECURITY

Enclosed is a certified check or bid bond for five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid as required by the foregoing "Information for Bidders."

The Bidder hereby agrees to appear with its sureties at the office of the legal council for the Riverhead Water District within ten (10) days (Weekends and legal Holidays excepted) after due notice from the Town Board that the contract has been awarded to it and is ready for signature; such notice to be given in writing within thirty (30) days of opening of the bids.

The Bidder hereby further agrees that in the event of its failure or refusal to enter into a contract in accordance with this bid within ten (10) days (Weekends & legal Holidays excepted) after due notice from the Town Board that the contract has been awarded to it and is ready for signature, as given in accordance with the Information for Bidders and/or its failure to execute and deliver the bond for the full amount of the contract price, as provided in said Information for Bidders, the Bidder's check or bid bond which is herewith deposited with the Town Board shall (at the option of said Board) become due and payable as ascertained and liquidated damages for such default; otherwise, said check or bid bond will be returned to the undersigned.

The full names and residences of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid as principals are as follows:

NAME	ADDRESS
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS OF BIDDER: _____

DATED AT: _____ THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20 ____.

TOWN OF RIVERHEAD / RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT**SUFFOLK COUNTY****NEW YORK**

Bidders shall include in the Qualifications (QB) portion of this contract, the names of the Subcontractors that the Bidder proposes to use on the project. The Town/District reserves the right to disapprove the use of any proposed subcontractor and in such event the Bidder shall submit the name of another Subcontractor in the like manner and in the time specified by the Town/District. Such disapproval shall not result in additional costs to the Town/District. The Town/District reserves the right to reject any bid if the name of the proposed Subcontractors, or additional subcontractor information, is not submitted as required.

The Contractor shall not make subcontracts totaling a dollar amount that is more than 25% of the total contract price. The Town/District may, at its own discretion, in writing, modify these requirements where the Town/District determines it is in the best interest of the Town/District.

BIDDER

FIRM NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

PREPARED BY: _____

SIGNED BY: _____

TITLE: _____

SECTION 004355 - INDEMNITY, LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

1.0 - INDEMNITY

The Contractor and all subcontractors performing work in connection with this Contract shall HOLD HARMLESS, INDEMNIFY and DEFEND the Owner and Engineer, their consultants and each of their officers, agents and employees from any liability, claims, losses or damage including reasonable costs of defense arising out of or alleged to arise from the Contractor's or subcontractor's negligence in the performance of the work described in the Contract Documents, but not including liability that may be due to the sole negligence of the Owner, the Engineer or their officers, agents and employees.

2.0 - LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

The Contractor and all subcontractors agree to limit the liability of the Owner and the Engineer due to the Engineer's professional negligent errors or omissions such that the total aggregate liability of the Engineer to those named shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) or five percent (5%) of the Contract award amount, whichever is greater.

3.0 - NO CLAIM FOR DELAY

The Contractor and all subcontractors agree to HOLD HARMLESS from any and all claims for loss or damages of any nature against the Owner or Engineer for delays in commencement, performance or completion of the Contract, regardless of whether said delays are, or may be, caused by the Owner, Engineer or any governmental agency.

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE

Pursuant to Section 103-D of the General Municipal Law, the Contractor makes the following statement under penalty of perjury, and by submission of this bid or proposal, the bidder certified that:

(a) This bid or proposal has been independently arrived at without collusion with any other bidder or with any competitor or potential competitor; (b) this bid or proposal has not been knowingly disclosed and will not be knowingly disclosed prior to the opening of the bids or proposals for this project to any other bidder, competitor or potential competitor; (c) no attempt has been or will be made to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid or proposal; (d) the person signing this bid or proposal certifies that he/she has fully informed him or herself regarding the accuracy of the statements contained in this certification and, under penalties of perjury, affirms the truth thereof, such penalties being applicable to the bidder as well as to the person signing in its behalf; (e) that attached hereto (if a corporate bidder) is a certified copy of resolution authorizing the execution of this certificate by the signatory of this bid or proposal on behalf of the corporate bidder.

Resolve that _____ be authorized
NAME OF CORPORATION

to sign and submit the bid or proposal of this corporation for the following project:

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT

and to include in such bid or proposal the certificate as to non-collusion required by Section 103-D of the General Municipal Law as the act and deed of such corporation, and for any inaccuracies or misstatements in such certificate, this corporate bidder shall be liable under the penalties of perjury. The foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution adopted by

_____ at a meeting of its Board of Directors
held on the _____ day of _____, 20____.

(Seal of the Corporation)

Secretary: _____

RESPECTIVELY SUBMITTED:

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____

Signed By: _____

Title: _____

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE NEW YORK STATE
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION**

Please Read Before Completing Questionnaire

- Complete all sections of the Questionnaire.
- Submit this form as required by the contracting agency after being announced the low bidder for any competitively bid contract, or when proposed for subcontract work. If you have submitted one within six (6) months of the bid date with any contracting agency, as long as the information remains unchanged and accurate, you may submit a complete certified copy of that form, together with an Affidavit of No Change, to the Agency with which you are bidding. A contracting agency may require additional information deemed necessary for its review. Whenever more space is needed to answer any question or you wish to give further explanation, complete by attaching extra pages. All questions must be answered.
- For each “Yes” answer in Sections IV, V, VI, VII, VII and IX, add additional explanatory material. For question 7.2, if your firm has OSHA citations, attach copies of each citation.
- A certified annual financial statement, including Accountant’s Review Report and Accompanying Notes, will be acceptable in lieu of completing the financial disclosure forms in the questionnaire.
- If you wish material in this Questionnaire to be held as confidential and exempt from disclosure under Freedom of Information, place an asterisk in front of all information you do not want disclosed to outside sources.
- This Questionnaire is generally valid for one calendar year, unless major changes have occurred (firm purchased by another business, bankruptcy, etc.), in which case re-submittal is required.
- Submit completed questionnaires marked “CONFIDENTIAL” to:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT BUREAU
50 WOLF ROAD, 1st FLOOR, SUITE 1CM
ALBANY, NY 12232
(518) 457-1564

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

BUSINESS ENTITY INFORMATION				
<u>Legal Business Name*</u>			<u>EIN</u>	
Complete Address of the <u>Principal Place of Business</u>			Phone Number	Fax Number
E-mail		Website		
Authorized Contact for this Questionnaire				
Name			Phone Number	Fax Number
Title			E-mail	
Additional <u>Business Entity</u> Identities: If applicable, list any other <u>DBA</u> , <u>Trade Name</u> , <u>Former Name</u> , Other Identity, or <u>EIN</u> used in the last five (5) years, the state or county where filed and the status (active or inactive).				
Type (DBA, Trade Name, Other)	Name	EIN	State or County where filed	Status (ACTIVE OR INACTIVE)

I. BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS		
1.0 <u>Business Entity</u> Type -		
a) <u>Corporation</u> (including <u>P.C.</u>)	Date of Incorporation	
b) <u>Limited Liability Company</u> (LLC or PLLC)	Date Organized	
c) <u>Limited Liability Partnership</u>	Date of Registration	
d) <u>Limited Partnership</u>	Date Established	
e) <u>General Partnership</u>	Date Established	County (if formed in NYS)
f) <u>Sole Proprietor</u>	How many years in business?	
g) Other	Date Established	
If Other, explain:		
1.1 Was the <u>Business Entity</u> formed in New York State?	Yes	No
If "No" indicate jurisdiction where the <u>Business Entity</u> was formed:		
United States	State	
Other	Country	

*All under lined terms are defined in the "New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List", which can be found at:
<http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/definitions.pdf>.

Note: These terms may not have their ordinary, common or traditional meanings. Each vendor is strongly encouraged to read the respective definitions for any and all underlined terms. **By submitting this questionnaire, the vendor agrees to be bound by the terms as defined in the "New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List" as it existed at the time of certifications.**

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

EIN:

I. BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS			
1.2 Is the <u>Business Entity</u> currently <u>registered to do business in New York State</u> ? <i>Note: Select "Not Required" if the <u>Business Entity</u> is a <u>Sole Proprietor</u> or <u>General Partnership</u></i>			Yes No Not Required
If "No," explain why the <u>Business Entity</u> is not required to be <u>registered to do business in New York State</u> :			
1.3 Is the responding <u>Business Entity</u> a <u>Joint Venture</u> ? Note: If the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> is a <u>Joint Venture</u> , also submit a separate questionnaire for each <u>Business Entity</u> comprising the <u>Joint Venture</u> .			Yes No
1.4 If the <u>Business Entity's</u> <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is not in New York State, does the <u>Business Entity</u> maintain an office in New York State? <i>(Select "N/A" if <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is in New York State.)</i>			Yes No N/A
If "Yes," provide the address and telephone number for one office located in New York State.			
1.5 Is the <u>Business Entity</u> a New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or <u>New York State Small Business</u> , or federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> ?			Yes No
If "Yes," check all that apply: New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (MBE) New York State certified <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (WBE) <u>New York State Small Business</u> Federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> (DBE)			
1.6 Identify each person who is, or has been within the past five (5) years, a <u>Business Entity Official</u> or <u>Principal Owner</u> of 5.0% or more of the firm's shares, or one of the five largest shareholders or a director, an officer, a partner or a proprietor. <u>Joint Ventures</u> : Provide information for all firms involved. <i>(Attach additional pages if necessary.)</i>			
Name	Title	Percentage Ownership <i>(Enter 0% if not applicable)</i>	Employment Status with the Firm
			Current Former
			Current Former
			Current Former
			Current Former

II. AFFILIATE and JOINT VENTURE RELATIONSHIPS		
2.0 Are there any other <u>construction</u> -related firms in which, now or in the past five years, the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> or any of the individuals listed in question 1.6 either owned or owns 5.0% or more of the shares of, or was or is one of the five largest shareholders or a director, officer, partner or proprietor of said other firm?		Yes No
Firm/Company Name	Firm/Company EIN (If Available)	Firm/Company's Primary Business Activity

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

EIN:

II. AFFILIATE and JOINT VENTURE RELATIONSHIPS			
Firm/Company Address			
Explain relationship with the firm and indicate percent ownership, if applicable (enter N/A, if not applicable):			
Are there any shareholders, directors, officers, owners, partners or proprietors that the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> has in common with this <u>affiliate</u> ?			Yes No
Individual's Name		Position/Title with Firm/Company	
2.1 Does the <u>Business Entity</u> have any <u>construction</u> -related <u>affiliates</u> not identified in the response to 2.0 above?			Yes No
Affiliate Name	Affiliate EIN (If available)	Affiliate's Primary Business Activity	
Affiliate Address			
Explain relationship with the affiliate and indicate percent ownership, if applicable (enter N/A, if not applicable):			
Are there any shareholders, directors, officers, owners, partners or proprietors that the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> has in common with this firm?			Yes No
Individual's Name		Position/Title with Firm/Company	
2.2 Has the <u>Business Entity</u> participated in any <u>construction</u> <u>Joint Ventures</u> within the past three (3) years? <i>Attach additional pages if necessary.</i>			Yes No
Joint Venture Name	Joint Venture EIN (If available)	Identify parties to the Joint Venture	

III. CONTRACT HISTORY
3.0 List the ten most recent <u>construction</u> contracts the <u>Business Entity</u> has completed using Attachment A – Completed Construction Contracts, found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/attachmenta.doc . If less than ten, include most recent subcontracts on projects up to that number.
3.1 List all current uncompleted <u>construction</u> contracts by using Attachment B – Uncompleted Construction Contracts, found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/attachmentb.doc .

IV. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT BIDDING		
Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate or any predecessor company or entity:		
4.0 Been <u>suspended</u> or <u>debarred</u> from any <u>government contracting process</u> or been <u>disqualified</u> on any government procurement?	Yes	No
4.1 Been subject to a denial or revocation of a government prequalification?	Yes	No
4.2 Had any bid rejected by a <u>government entity</u> for lack of qualifications, responsibility or because of the submission of an informal, non-responsive or incomplete bid?	Yes	No
4.3 Had a proposed subcontract rejected by a <u>government entity</u> for lack of qualifications, responsibility or because of the submission of an informal, non-responsive or incomplete bid?	Yes	No
4.4 Had a low bid rejected on a <u>government contract</u> for failure to make <u>good faith efforts</u> on any <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> or <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> goal or <u>statutory affirmative action requirements</u> on a previously held contract?	Yes	No

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

EIN:

IV. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT BIDDING		
Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate or any predecessor company or entity:		
4.5 Agreed to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting with a <u>government entity</u> ?	Yes	No
4.6 Initiated a request to withdraw a bid submitted to a <u>government entity</u> or made any claim of an error on a bid submitted to a <u>government entity</u> ?	Yes	No
<i>For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, project(s), relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		

V. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT AWARD		
Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:		
5.0 Defaulted on or been <u>suspended</u> , cancelled or <u>terminated for cause</u> on any contract?	Yes	No
5.1 Been subject to an <u>administrative proceeding</u> or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution (except any disputed work proceeding) or requiring the <u>Business Entity</u> to enter into a formal monitoring agreement in connection with any <u>government contract</u> ?	Yes	No
5.2 Had its surety called upon to complete any contract whether government or private sector?	Yes	No
<i>For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity/owners</u> involved, project(s), contract number(s), relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		

VI. CERTIFICATIONS/LICENSES		
Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:		
6.0 Had a revocation or <u>suspension</u> of any business or professional permit and/or license?	Yes	No
6.1 Had a denial, decertification, revocation or forfeiture of New York State certification of <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> or a <u>federal</u> certification of <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> status, for other than a change of ownership?	Yes	No
<i>For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		

VII. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS		
Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:		
7.0 Been the subject of a criminal <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, or an indictment for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or <u>federal</u> law?	Yes	No
7.1 Been the subject of:		
(i) An indictment, grant of immunity, <u>judgment</u> or conviction (including entering into a plea bargain) for conduct constituting a crime; or	Yes	No
(ii) Any criminal <u>investigation</u> , felony indictment or conviction concerning the formation of, or any business association with, an allegedly false or fraudulent <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or a <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> ?	Yes	No
7.2 Received any OSHA citation and Notification of Penalty containing a violation classified as <u>serious</u> or <u>willful</u> ?	Yes	No

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

EIN:

VII. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:		
7.3 Had a <u>government entity</u> find a willful prevailing wage or supplemental payment violation?	Yes	No
7.4 Had a New York State Labor Law violation deemed willful?	Yes	No
7.5 Entered into a consent order with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or a <u>federal</u> , state or local government enforcement determination involving a violation of <u>federal</u> , state or local environmental laws?	Yes	No
7.6 Other than previously disclosed, been the subject of any <u>citations, notices, violation orders</u> , pending administrative hearings or proceedings or determinations of a violation of: ▪ <u>Federal</u>, state or local health laws, rules or regulations; ▪ <u>Federal</u>, state or local environmental laws, rules or regulations; ▪ Unemployment insurance or workers compensation coverage or <u>claim</u> requirements; ▪ Any labor law or regulation, which was deemed willful; ▪ Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA); ▪ <u>Federal</u>, state or local human rights laws; ▪ <u>Federal</u>, state or local security laws?	Yes	No
<i>For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		

VIII. LEADERSHIP INTEGRITY If the Business Entity is a Joint Venture Entity, answer "N/A - Not Applicable" to questions in this section. Within the past five (5) years has any individual previously identified or any individual having the authority to sign, execute or approve bids, proposals, contracts or supporting documentation on behalf of the Business Entity with New York State been subject to:		
8.0 A <u>sanction</u> imposed relative to any business or professional permit and/or license?	Yes	No
	N/A	
8.1 A criminal <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, or an indictment for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or <u>federal</u> law?	Yes	No
	N/A	
8.2 Misdemeanor or felony charge, indictment or conviction for: (i) Any business-related activity including but not limited to fraud, coercion, extortion, bribe or bribe-receiving, giving or accepting unlawful gratuities, immigration or tax fraud, racketeering, mail fraud, wire fraud, price-fixing or collusive bidding; or (ii) Any crime, whether or not business-related, the underlying conduct of which related to truthfulness, including but not limited to the filing of false documents or false sworn statements, perjury or larceny?	Yes	No
	N/A	
8.3 A <u>debarment</u> from any <u>government contracting process</u> ?	Yes	No
	N/A	
<i>For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the individual involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

EIN:

IX. FINANCIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY		
9.0 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> received any <u>formal unsatisfactory performance assessment(s)</u> from any <u>government entity</u> on any contract?	Yes	No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.1 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> had any <u>liquidated damages</u> assessed over \$25,000?	Yes	No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, relevant dates, the contracting party involved, the amount assessed and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.2 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> had any <u>liens, claims or judgments</u> (not including UCC filings) over \$25,000 filed against the <u>Business Entity</u> which remain undischarged or were unsatisfied for more than 90 days?	Yes	No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, relevant dates, the Lien holder or Claimants' name(s), the amount of the <u>lien(s)</u> and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.3 In the last seven (7) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> initiated or been the subject of any bankruptcy proceedings, whether or not closed, or is any bankruptcy proceeding pending?	Yes	No
<i>If "Yes," provide the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the bankruptcy chapter number, the court name and the docket number. Indicate the current status of the proceedings as "Initiated," "Pending" or "Closed." Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.4 What is the <u>Business Entity's</u> Bonding Capacity?		
a. Single Project	b. Aggregate (All Projects)	
9.5 List <u>Business Entity's</u> Gross Sales for the previous three (3) Fiscal Years:		
1st Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales	2nd Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales	3rd Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales
9.6 List <u>Business Entity's</u> Average Backlog for the previous three (3) fiscal years: (Estimated total value of uncompleted work on outstanding contracts)		
1st Year (Indicate year) Amount	2nd Year (Indicate year) Amount	3rd Year (Indicate year) Amount
9.7 Attach <u>Business Entity's</u> annual <u>financial statement</u> and accompanying notes or complete Attachment C – Financial Information, found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/attachmentc.xls		

X. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW (FOIL)	
10.0 Indicate whether any information provided herein is believed to be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Law (FOIL). <i>Note: A determination of whether such information is exempt from FOIL will be made at the time of any request for disclosure under FOIL. Attach additional pages if necessary.</i>	Yes No
<i>Indicate the question number(s) and explain the basis for the claim.</i>	

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

EIN:

Certification

The undersigned: (1) recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting New York State contracting entities in making responsibility determinations regarding an award of a contract or approval of a subcontract; (2) recognizes that the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) will rely on information disclosed in the questionnaire in making responsibility determinations and in approving a contract or subcontract; (3) acknowledges that the New York State contracting entities and OSC may, in their discretion, by means which they may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; and (4) acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may constitute a misdemeanor or felony under New York State Penal Law, may be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment under Federal Law, and may result in a finding of non-responsibility, contract suspension or contract termination.

The undersigned certifies that he/she:

- is knowledgeable about the submitting Business Entity's business and operations;
- has read and understands all of the questions contained in the questionnaire;
- has not altered the content of the questionnaire in any manner;
- has reviewed and/or supplied full and complete responses to each question;
- to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief, confirms that the Business Entity's responses are true, accurate and complete, including all attachments, if applicable;
- understands that New York State will rely on the information disclosed in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the Business Entity; and
- is under obligation to update the information provided herein to include any material changes to the Business Entity's responses at the time of bid/proposal submission through the contract award notification, and may be required to update the information at the request of the New York State contracting entities or OSC prior to the award and/or approval of a contract, or during the term of the contract.

Signature of Owner/Officer _____

Printed Name of Signatory _____

Title _____

Name of Business _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20____;

_____ Notary Public

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT A - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

EIN:

Question 3.0: List the ten most recent construction contracts the Business Entity has completed. If less than ten, include most recent subcontractson projects up to that number.							
1.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
2.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
3.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
4.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
5.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT A - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

EIN:

Question 3.0: List the ten most recent construction contracts the Business Entity has completed. If less than ten, include most recent subcontracts on projects up to that number.							
6.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
7.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
8.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
9.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
10.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT B - UNCOMPLETED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

EIN:

Question 3.1: List all current uncompleted construction contracts.							
1.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable				EIN of JV, if applicable
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		
2.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable				EIN of JV, if applicable
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		
3.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable				EIN of JV, if applicable
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		
4.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable				EIN of JV, if applicable
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT B - UNCOMPLETED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

EIN:

Question 3.1: List all current uncompleted construction contracts.											
5.	Agency/Owner					Award Date		Amount		Date Completed	
	Contact Person			Telephone No.		Design Architect and/or Design Engineer					
	Contract No.		Prime or Sub		Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable					EIN of JV, if applicable	
					Total Contract Amount		Amount Sublet to Others		Uncompleted Amount		
6.	Agency/Owner					Award Date		Amount		Date Completed	
	Contact Person			Telephone No.		Design Architect and/or Design Engineer					
	Contract No.		Prime or Sub		Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable					EIN of JV, if applicable	
					Total Contract Amount		Amount Sublet to Others		Uncompleted Amount		
7.	Agency/Owner					Award Date		Amount		Date Completed	
	Contact Person			Telephone No.		Design Architect and/or Design Engineer					
	Contract No.		Prime or Sub		Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable					EIN of JV, if applicable	
					Total Contract Amount		Amount Sublet to Others		Uncompleted Amount		
8.	Agency/Owner					Award Date		Amount		Date Completed	
	Contact Person			Telephone No.		Design Architect and/or Design Engineer					
	Contract No.		Prime or Sub		Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable					EIN of JV, if applicable	
					Total Contract Amount		Amount Sublet to Others		Uncompleted Amount		

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT B - UNCOMPLETED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

EIN:

Question 3.1: List all current uncompleted construction contracts.							
9.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		
10.	Agency/Owner				Award Date	Amount	Date Completed
	Contact Person		Telephone No.	Design Architect and/or Design Engineer			
	Contract No.	Prime or Sub	Joint Venture (JV) Name, if applicable			EIN of JV, if applicable	
			Total Contract Amount	Amount Sublet to Others	Uncompleted Amount		
Grand Total All Uncompleted Contracts							

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT C – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

EIN:
As of Date:

ASSETS

Current Assets

1.	<u>Cash</u>		\$	
2.	<u>Accounts receivable – less allowance for doubtful accounts</u>	\$		
	Retainers included in accounts receivable			
	Claims included in accounts receivable not yet approved or in litigation			
	Total accounts receivable		\$	
3.	<u>Notes receivable – due within one year</u>		\$	
4.	<u>Inventory – materials</u>		\$	
5.	<u>Contract costs in excess of billings on uncompleted contracts</u>		\$	
6.	<u>Accrued income receivable</u>			
	Interest			
	Other (list)			
	Total accrued income receivable		\$	
7.	<u>Deposits</u>			
	Bid and plan			
	Other (list)			
	Total deposits		\$	
8.	<u>Prepaid expenses</u>			
	Income Taxes			
	Insurance			
	Other (List)			
	Total prepaid expenses		\$	
9.	<u>Other current assets</u>			
	(List)			
	Total other current assets		\$	
10.	<u>Total current assets</u>			\$

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT C – FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

EIN:

11.	<u>Investments</u>				
	Listed securities present market value	\$			
	Unlisted securities present value				
	Total investments			\$	
12.	<u>Fixed Assets</u>				
	Land				
	Building and improvements				
	Leasehold improvements				
	Machinery and equipment				
	Automotive equipment				
	Office furniture and fixtures				
	Other (list)				
	Total			\$	
	Less: accumulated depreciation			\$	
	Total fixed assets net				\$
13.	<u>Other Assets</u>				
	Loans receivable				
	officers				
	employees				
	shareholders				
	Cash surrender value of officers' life insurance				
	Organization expense – net of amortization				
	Notes receivable – due after one year				
	Other (list)				
	Total Other Assets			\$	
14.	<u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>				\$

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT C – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

EIN:

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 15. | Accounts payable | \$ |
| 16. | Loans from shareholders – due within one year | |
| 17. | Notes payable – due within one year | |
| 18. | Mortgage payable – due within one year | |
| 19. | Other payables – due within one year | |
| | (List) | \$ |
| | Total other payables – due within one year | |
| 20. | Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings | |
| 21. | Accrued expenses payable Salaries and wages | |
| | Employees' benefits | |
| | Insurance | |
| | Other | |
| | Total accrued expenses payable | |
| 22. | Dividends payable | |
| 23. | Income taxes payable State | |
| | Federal | |
| | Other | |
| | Total income taxes payable | |
| 24. | Total Current Liabilities | \$ |
| 25. | Deferred Income Taxes | |
| | Payable State | |
| | Federal | |
| | Other | |
| | Total deferred income taxes | \$ |

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
ATTACHMENT C – FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

EIN:

26.	<u>Long Term Liabilities</u> Loans from shareholders – due after one year Notes payable – due after one year Mortgage – due after one year Other payables – due after one year (List)		
	Total long term liabilities	\$	
27.	<u>Other Liabilities</u> (List)		
	Total other liabilities	\$	
28.	<u>TOTAL LIABILITIES</u>		\$
<u>NET WORTH</u>			
29.	Net Worth (if proprietorship or partnership)	\$	
30.	Stockholders' Equity		
	Common stock issued and outstanding	\$	
	Preferred stock issued and outstanding		
	Retained earnings		
	Total	\$	
	Less: Treasury Stock		
31.	TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY		\$
32.	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		\$

IRANIAN INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES CERTIFICATION

(To be completed by the Bidder and submitted with the bid)

By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 165-a of the state finance law.

Dated: _____ 2017

(Name of corporation or partnership)

(Individual)

(Officer stating title) (Partner)

TOWN OF RIVERHEAD / RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT**SUFFOLK COUNTY****NEW YORK**

The Town/District may make such investigation as the Town/District deems necessary to determine the responsibility of any Bidder or to determine the ability of any Bidder to perform the Work. Bidders shall furnish to the Town/District all information and data required by the Town/District, including complete financial data, within the time and in the form and manner required by the Town/District. The Town/District reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence required by the Town/District is not submitted as required or if the evidence submitted by or the investigation of any Bidder fails to satisfy the Town/District that the Bidder is responsible, or is able or qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract or to complete the Work as contemplated. At the discretion of the Town/District, any bidder may be required to complete and submit the enclosed New York State Uniform Contracting Questionnaire to assist in determining the bidder's qualifications.

The following is a list showing the name of the Owner, Location, Date of Construction, General Description of Work, Amount of the Contract and Contract Period for projects of similar nature in size, construction method and construction procedure, which have been completed by the undersigned as the prime contractor, and which have been in operation for a period of not less than one year (minimum of five such projects).

Project No.1

Owner: _____

Contact Name and Phone Number: _____

Location: _____

General Description: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Contract Period: _____

Project No.2

Owner: _____

Contact Name and Phone Number: _____

Location: _____

General Description: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Contract Period: _____

Project No.3

Owner: _____

Contact Name and Phone Number: _____

Location: _____

General Description: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Contract Period: _____

Project No.4

Owner: _____

Contact Name and Phone Number: _____

Location: _____

General Description: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Contract Period: _____

Project No.5

Owner: _____

Contact Name and Phone Number: _____

Location: _____

General Description: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Contract Period: _____

The following is a list of the major areas of construction work under this contract to be performed by subcontractors to the bidder, showing the Type of Work and the name of the Owner, Location and Date of Construction for work of similar nature in size, construction method and construction procedure, which have been completed by the undersigned, and which have been in operation for a period of not less than one year (minimum of five such projects).

Subcontractor Name: _____**Type of Work:** _____

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Phone Number</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Contract Amount</u>
---------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____



Subcontractor Name: _____

Type of Work: _____

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Phone Number</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Contract Amount</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Type of Work: _____

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Phone Number</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Contract Amount</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Subcontractor Name: _____**Type of Work:** _____

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Phone Number</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Contract Amount</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

The Riverhead Water Town/District reserves the right to reject any and all bids which do not include a completed qualifications section and/or do not meet the necessary qualifications criteria, for both prime contractor and subcontractors, as described within this qualifications section, for construction work to be performed and completed as required by the contract documents.

BIDDER**FIRM NAME:** _____**ADDRESS:** _____**PREPARED BY:** _____**SIGNED BY:** _____**TITLE:** _____

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

CONTRACT IN QUADRUPLICATE FOR Water Distribution System Maintenance and Emergency Services Contract AT TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK, dated _____, 20__, BY AND BETWEEN THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK, acting for and in behalf of the RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT (herein called the TOWN DISTRICT), and _____ (herein called the CONTRACTOR).

WITNESSETH, that the TOWN DISTRICT and the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants, considerations and agreements herein contained, agree as follows:

This Contract is hereby awarded to the CONTRACTOR for the work and material called for under his bid in the Proposal section of the Contract for the sum of:

_____(\$ _____)

for the unit and/or lump sum price(s) as listed in the Proposal herein.

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND DEFINITIONS

The Notice to Bidders, Information for Bidders, Proposal, Contract, together with any Addenda, shall form part of this Contract, and the provisions thereof shall be as binding upon the parties hereto as if they were herein fully set forth. The titles, headings, headlines and marginal notes contained herein are solely to facilitate reference to the various provisions of the contract documents and in no way affect, limit or cast light upon the interpretation of the provisions to which they refer. Whenever the term "contract documents" is used, it shall mean and include this Contract, any Addenda, and the Notice to Bidders, Information for Bidders, and Proposal. In case of any conflict or inconsistency the provisions of the Contract shall govern.

WORK: The term WORK, as used herein, refers to all of the work proposed to be accomplished at the site of the project and all such other work as is in any manner required to accomplish the completed project, and includes all plant, labor, materials, supplies, equipment and other facilities and acts necessary or proper for or incidental to the carrying out and completion of the terms of this Contract. The term WORK PERFORMED shall be construed to include material delivered to and suitably stored at the site of the project.

EXTRA WORK: The term EXTRA WORK, as used herein, refers to and includes all work required by the TOWN DISTRICT which with the Town's approval, involves changes in or additions to work required.

SUBCONTRACTOR: The term SUBCONTRACTOR, as used herein, shall mean any person, firm or corporation applying labor and material for work at the site of the project, but not including the parties to this Contract.

NOTICE: The term NOTICE, as used herein, shall mean and include written notice. Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served when delivered to, or at the last known business address of, the person, firm or corporation for whom intended or to his, their, or its duly authorized agents, representatives or officers, or when enclosed in a postage prepaid wrapper or envelope addressed to such person, firm, or corporation at his, their, or its last known business address and deposited in a United States Mail Box.

DIRECTED, REQUIRED, APPROVED, ACCEPTABLE: Whenever they refer to the work, or its performance, "directed", "required", "permitted", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", and words of like import shall imply the direction, requirement, permission, order, designation or prescription of the Engineer, and "approved", "satisfied", or "satisfactory", "in the judgment of", and words of like import, shall mean approved or acceptable to, or satisfactory to, in the judgment of the Town/District.

2. SCOPE OF THE WORK

The Contractor will furnish all plant, labor, material, supplies, equipment and other facilities and things necessary or proper for or incidental to, the work contemplated by this Contract as required by, and in strict accordance with, Town/District standards and/or required by and in strict accordance with, such changes as are ordered and approved pursuant to this Contract, and will perform all other obligations imposed on him by the Contract.

3. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR

A. Agreed Prices: It is understood and agreed that the Contractor will accept as payment in

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

full the summation of products, of the actual quantities in place upon the completion of the work, as determined by the unit prices bid, no allowance being made for anticipated profit or for reason of variations from the estimated quantities set forth in the Proposal.

B. Extra Work and/or Changes: The TOWN DISTRICT may, at any time, by a written order, and without notice to the sureties, require the performance of such extra work or changes in the work as it may find necessary or desirable. The amount of compensation to be paid to the Contractor for any extra work, as so ordered, shall be determined as follows:

- (1) By such applicable unit prices, if any, as set forth in the contract; or
- (2) If no such unit prices are set forth, then by unit prices or by a lump sum mutually agreed upon by the TOWN DISTRICT and the Contractor; or
- (3) If no such unit prices are set forth, and if the parties cannot agree upon unit prices or a lump sum, then by actual net cost in money to the Contractor of the materials, permits, wages, or applied labor, premium for Workers' Compensation Insurance, payroll taxes required by law, rental for plant and equipment used (excluding small tools) to which total cost will be added 15 percent as full compensation for all other items of profit, costs and expenses, including administration, overhead, superintendence, insurance, insurance other than Workers' Compensation Insurance, material used in temporary structures, allowances made by the Contractor to subcontractors, additional premiums upon the Contractor and the use of small tools.

4. TIME OF ESSENCE

Inasmuch as the provisions of this Contract relating to the time for performance and completion of the work are for the purpose of enabling the TOWN DISTRICT to proceed with the construction of a public improvement, in accordance with a predetermined program, such provisions are of the essence of this Contract.

5. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

The Contractor agrees that he will commence work in accordance with contract periods described herein.

6. TIME FOR COMPLETION

The time for completion of this Contract shall be in accordance with contract periods described herein. The TOWN DISTRICT reserves the right to order the Contractor to suspend operations when improper weather conditions make such action advisable, and to order the Contractor to resume operations when weather and ground conditions permit.

7. PENALTY FOR DELAY

~~The Contractor shall be penalized for not completing the work within the agreed to time frame set in the work order. Penalty may include overhead charges, services, inspector's wages, that the TOWN DISTRICT will suffer by reason of such delay, for each and every day during which the aforesaid work~~

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

~~may be incomplete over and beyond the time herein stipulated for its completion, provided, however, that the TOWN DISTRICT shall have the right to extend the time for the completion of said work.~~

8. EXTENSIONS OF TIME - NO WAIVER

If the Contractor shall be delayed in the completion of his work by reason of unforeseeable causes beyond his control and without his fault or negligence, including but not restricted to Acts of God or of any public enemy, acts or neglect of the TOWN DISTRICT, acts or neglect of any other Contractor, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, riots, civil commotion or freight embargoes, the period herein for completion of his work shall be extended by such time as shall be fixed by the TOWN DISTRICT.

No such extension of time shall be considered a waiver by the TOWN DISTRICT of its right to terminate the Contract for abandonment or delay by the Contractor as hereinafter provided or relieve the Contractor from full responsibility for performance of his obligations hereunder.

9. CONTRACT SECURITY

At the completion of each contract year, the Contractor shall deliver to the TOWN DISTRICT a Maintenance Bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total value of work performed under this contract. This Maintenance Bond shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one (1) year after the date of the Engineer's approval of the annual final payment request and such bond, which shall be executed by the Contractor and issued by a reliable, solvent surety company authorized to do business in the State of New York shall guarantee to the TOWN DISTRICT that the Contractor shall promptly remedy any defects or faults that may occur within twelve (12) months after completion and acceptance of the work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

10. INSURANCE

The Contractor shall not commence any work until he has obtained and had approved by the TOWN DISTRICT all of the insurance required under this Contract as enumerated herein:

Workers Compensation Insurance

Commercial General Liability

Contractor's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Owner's (TOWN, DISTRICT) Protective Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Automobile Liability Insurance

The Contractor shall not permit any subcontractor to commence any operation on the site until satisfactory proof of carriage of the above required insurance has been posted with, and approved by, the TOWN DISTRICT.

- A. Workers' Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain, during the life of this Contract, Workers' Compensation Insurance for all of his employees employed at the site of the project, and in any case

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

of any of the work being sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees, unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor.

- B. Commercial General Liability and Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this Contract such insurance as shall protect him and any subcontractor performing work covered by this Contract for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damage which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor, or by any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them, and the amounts of such insurance shall be as follows:
- (1) Comprehensive General Liability Insurance in the amount not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) each occurrence and TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.) general aggregate.
 - (2) Umbrella Liability for bodily injury and property damage in an amount not less than FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000.).
- C. Commercial General Liability and Umbrella Liability - The above policies for commercial general liability and umbrella liability insurance must be so written as to include Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance to protect the contractor against claims arising from the operations of any subcontractor.
- The above policies for Commercial General Liability insurance must name the Town of Riverhead, The Riverhead Water District, its employees, public officials, officers, agents, etc., as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis for General Liability, Automobile Liability and/or Excess Umbrella Liability. That additional insured status must be evidenced by a copy of endorsement CG 20 10 10 01, "additional insured – owners, lessee or contractors – scheduled person or organization" endorsement (see attached sample) or its equivalent and copy of endorsement CG 20 37 10 01, "additional insured – owners, lessees or contractors - completed operations" endorsement (see attached sample), or its equivalent.
- D. Blanket Waiver of Subrogation – The above policies for workers' compensation insurance as well as comprehensive general liability insurance, automobile insurance, and excess umbrella liability insurance shall include waiver of transfer of rights of recovery against the Town of Riverhead, The Riverhead Water District, et.al. Such waiver of subrogation shall be evidenced by certificate of insurance or copy of endorsement to the appropriate policy.
- E. Owner's Protective Liability Insurance – (TOWN DISTRICT, and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER) – If the Town of Riverhead, Riverhead Water District deem necessary, the Contractor shall furnish to the TOWN DISTRICT with respect to the operations he or any of his subcontractors perform, a regular Owner's Protective Liability Insurance Policy for and in behalf of the TOWN DISTRICT and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER, providing for a limit of not less

than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) each occurrence, a total limit of TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.) general aggregate for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, two or more persons in any one accident; and regular Protective Property Damage Insurance providing for a limit of not less than ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$100,000.) for all damages. The insurance must fully cover the legal liability of the TOWN DISTRICT and/or TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF RIVERHEAD as OWNER. The coverage provided under this policy must not be affected if the TOWN DISTRICT performs work in connection with the project either for, or in cooperation with, the Contractor or as an aid thereto, whether the same be a part of the Contract or separate therefrom, by means of its own employees or agents, or if the TOWN DISTRICT directs or supervises the work to be performed by the Contractor.

- F. Commercial Automobile Liability - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract such automobile public liability insurance as shall protect him and any subcontractor performing work covered by this Contract from claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death as well as from claims for property damage which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor, or by any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them and the amounts of such insurance shall be as follows:

- (1) Automobile Public Liability Insurance in an amount not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.) for bodily injuries, including wrongful death per occurrence.
- (2) Umbrella Liability for bodily injury and property damage in an amount of not less than FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000.).

FUEL SURCHARGES: The Town/District will not pay any type of fuel surcharge. Any fuel surcharges added will be deleted from any payments made to the vendor.

11. PROOF OF CARRIAGE OF INSURANCE

The Contractor shall furnish the TOWN DISTRICT with certificates of each insurer insuring the Contractor or any subcontractor under this Contract, except with respect to subdivision D. of paragraph 10. In respect to this paragraph, the Contractor shall furnish the TOWN DISTRICT with the original insurance policy and a copy to the Engineer.

Both certificates, as furnished, and the insurance policy, as required, shall bear the policy numbers, the expiration date of the policy and the limit or limits of liability thereunder. Both the certificates and the policy shall be further endorsed to provide the TOWN DISTRICT and Engineer with any notice of cancellation at least thirty (30) days prior to the actual date of such cancellation.

12. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR AND PENAL LAWS

The Contractor hereby expressly agrees to comply with all the provisions of the Labor Law and any and all amendments thereto, insofar as the same are applicable to this Contract. The Labor Laws, as amended, provide that no laborer, worker or mechanic in the employ of the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the work contemplated by this Contract, shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

day, except in cases of extraordinary emergency caused by fire, flood, or danger to life or property; that no such person shall be employed more than eight (8) hours in any day or more than five (5) days in any week, except in such emergency; that the wages to be paid for a legal day's work as hereinbefore defined, to laborers, workers, or mechanics upon the work called for under this Contract, or for any materials used upon or in connection therewith shall not be less than the prevailing rate for a day's work in the same trade or occupation in the locality within the State where such work is to be done and each laborer, worker, or mechanic employed by the Contractor, subcontractor, or other person about or upon the work shall be paid the wages herein provided; that employees engaged in the construction outside the limits of cities and villages are no longer exempt from the provisions of the Labor Laws which required the payment of the prevailing rate of wages and the eight (8) hour day.

Section 220A of the Labor Law, as amended by Chapter 472 of the Laws of 1932, provides that before payment is made by or on behalf of the State or any City, County, Town or Village or other civil division of the State, of any sums due on account of a contract for a public improvement, it is the duty of the Comptroller or the financial officer of the Municipal Corporation to require the Contractor and each and every subcontractor to file a certified statement in writing, in satisfactory form, certifying to the amounts then due and owing to any and all laborers for daily or weekly wages on account of labor performed upon the work of the Contract, setting forth therein the names of the persons whose wages are unpaid and the amount due each, respectively.

Section 2208 of the Labor Law, as amended, provides that any interested person who shall have previously filed a protest in writing objecting to the payment to any Contractor or subcontractor to the extent of the amount or amounts due or to become due to him for daily or weekly wages for labor performed on the public improvement for which the Contract was entered into, or if, for any other reason, it may be deemed advisable, the Comptroller of the State or other financial officer of the Municipal Corporation may deduct from the whole amount of any payment on account thereof the sum or sums admitted by any Contractor or subcontractor in such statement or statements so filed to be due and owing by, him on account of labor performed and may withhold the amount so deducted for the benefit of the laborers for daily or weekly wages, whose wages are unpaid as shown by the verified statements filed by any Contractor or subcontractor and may pay directly to any person the amount or amounts so shown to be due for such wages.

Section 220C of the Labor Law, as amended, provides the penalty for making of a false oath or verification.

Section 220D of the Labor Law provides that the advertised specifications for every Contract for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and/or repair of highways to which the State, County, Town and/or Village is a party shall contain the provision stating the minimum rate of hourly wage that can be paid, as shall be designated by the Industrial Commissioner, to the laborers employed in the performance of the Contract, either by the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or part of the work contemplated by the Contract, and the Contract shall contain a stipulation that such laborers shall be paid not less than such hourly minimum rate of wage. Any person or corporation that willfully pays after entering into such Contract less than such stipulated minimum hourly wage scale shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished for a first offense by a fine of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.) or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days, or by both fine and imprisonment for a second offense by a fine of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.) and, in addition thereto, the Contract on which the violation has occurred shall be forfeited; and no such person or corporation shall be entitled to receive any sum or nor shall any officer, agent or employee of the State pay the same or authorize its payment from the funds under his charge or

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

control to any person or corporation for work done upon any contract, on which the Contractor has been convicted of second offense in violation of the provisions of this Section.

The minimum wage rates are established by the Industrial Commissioner, State of New York, for this Contract. It is the contractor's responsibility to ensure wages are paid in accordance with latest revision.

All excavation shall be done in compliance with Article 36 of the General Business Law and notices given as provided by GBL Section 761.

13. PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES

The Contractor and each of his subcontractors shall pay each of his employees engaged in work on this project under this Contract in full (less deductions made mandatory by law) in cash and not less often than once each week.

14. ESTIMATES AND PAYMENTS

- A. Scheduled or Emergency Work: Upon completion of the work required under each work order, the Contractor shall submit to the District a payment request with the appropriate invoicing. In consideration of the work done and the materials furnished, the TOWN DISTRICT will pay or cause to be paid to the Contractor the amount due to him. The making of any such estimate or payment made thereon shall not be taken or construed as an acceptance by the TOWN DISTRICT of any work so estimated and paid for. All payments are subject to correction in any subsequent payment.
- B. Preventive Maintenance Assessment: Upon completion of the work required under the Preventive Maintenance Assessment, the Contractor shall submit to the District a payment request with the appropriate invoicing. In consideration of the work done and the materials furnished, the TOWN DISTRICT will pay or cause to be paid to the Contractor the amount due to him. The making of any such estimate or payment made thereon shall not be taken or construed as an acceptance by the TOWN DISTRICT of any work so estimated and paid for. All payments are subject to correction in any subsequent payment. Partial payments will be accepted.
- C. Maintenance Bond: At the end of each contract period, the contractor shall submit to the Town a one year Maintenance Bond for the full value of the work performed during the contract period. The TOWN/DISTRICT will reimburse the Contractor for said bond based on a dollar for dollar value.

15. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment for each work order shall be, and shall operate as a release to the TOWN DISTRICT from all claims and all liabilities to the Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this work, and for every act and neglect of the TOWN DISTRICT and other relating to, or arising out of, this work, excepting the Contractor's claims for interest upon the final payment, if these payments be improperly delayed. No payment, however, final or otherwise, shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under this Contract.

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

16. INSPECTION AND TESTS

All material and workmanship shall be subject to inspection, examination and test by the TOWN DISTRICT or their representative at any time during the construction and at any and all places where manufacturing of materials used and/or construction is carried on.

Without additional charge, the Contractor shall furnish promptly all reasonable facilities, labor and materials necessary to make tests so required safe and convenient.

If, at any time, before final acceptance of the entire work, the TOWN DISTRICT's considers necessary or advisable an examination of any portion of the work already completed, by removing or tearing out the same, the Contractor shall, upon request, furnish promptly all necessary facilities, labor and materials for such examination. If such work is found to be defective in any material respect, due to the fault of the Contractor or any subcontractor, whether or not the same shall be defective, the Contractor shall be liable for the expenses of such examination and of satisfactory reconstruction.

If, however, such approval and consent shall have been given, and such work is found to meet the requirements of this Contract, the Contractor shall be recompensed for the expense of such examination and reconstruction.

The selection of laboratories and/or agencies for the inspection and tests of supplies, materials or equipment shall be subject to the approval of the Town/District. Satisfactory documentary evidence that the material has passed the required inspection and test must be furnished the Town/District prior to the incorporation of the material in the work.

Any rejected work shall be removed from the site of the project completely at the expense of the Contractor.

17. CONTRACTOR'S TITLE TO MATERIALS

No material or supplies for the work shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the seller. The Contractor warrants that he has good title to all materials and supplies used by him in the work.

18. SUPERINTENDENCE BY CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall designate a contact person to whom emergency calls and work orders shall be directed. At the site of the work the Contractor shall designate a mechanic who shall have full authority to act for the Contractor.

19. PROTECTION OF WORK, PERSONS AND PROPERTY

Precaution shall be exercised at all times for the proper protection of all persons, property and work. The safety provisions of applicable laws, building and construction codes shall be observed. Machinery equipment and all hazards shall be guarded or eliminated in accordance with the safety provisions of the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction, published by the Associated General Contractors of America, to the extent that such provisions are not in contravention of applicable law. The Contractor shall furnish entirely at his own expense any and all additional safety measures deemed necessary by the TOWN DISTRICT to adequately safeguard the traveling public. The Contractor shall give notice to the owners of all utilities which may serve the area and request their assistance in pre-

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

determining the location and depth of the various pipes, conduits, manholes and other underground facilities.

The Contractor shall, at all hours of the day, safely guard and protect his own work and adjacent property from any damage and shall replace or make good any such damage, loss or injury unless such be caused directly by errors contained in the contract documents, or by the TOWN DISTRICT or its duly authorized representatives.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain such watchers, barriers, lights, flares and other signals, at his own expense, as will effectively prevent any accident in consequence of his work for which the TOWN DISTRICT might be liable. The Contractor shall be liable for all injury or damage caused by his act or neglect, or that of his employees.

20. PATENT RIGHTS

As part of his obligation hereunder and without any additional compensation, the Contractor will pay for any patent fees or royalties required in respect to the work or any part thereof and will fully indemnify the TOWN DISTRICT for any loss on account of any infringement of any patent rights, unless prior to his use in the work of a particular process or a product of a particular manufacturer, he notifies the TOWN DISTRICT in writing that such process or product is an infringement of a patent.

21. REPRESENTATIONS OF CONTRACTOR

The Contractor represents and warrants:

- A. That he is financially solvent and that he is experienced in and competent to perform the type of work involved under this Contract and able to furnish the plan, materials, supplies and/or equipment to be furnished for the work; and
- B. That he is familiar with all Federal, State and Municipal Laws, ordinances and regulations which may in any way affect the work of those employed hereunder, including but not limited to any special acts relating to the work; and
- C. That such work required by these contract documents as is to be done by him can be satisfactorily constructed and used for the purpose for which it is intended and that such construction will not injure any person or damage any property; and
- D. That he has carefully examined the Contract and that from his own investigation he has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work, the character, location, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, structures and utilities likely to be encountered, the character of equipment, and other facilities needed for the performance of the work, the general local conditions which may in any way affect the work or its performance.

22. SURVEYS

The Contractor shall provide all layouts, measurements, lines, and grades necessary for the execution of the work, and will furnish the necessary stakes and spikes for laying out such lines and grades and the unskilled labor necessary to place same and/or assist in measuring.

23. CHANGES AND ALTERATIONS

The TOWN DISTRICT reserves the right to make alterations in the location, line, grade, plans, form or dimensions of the work, or any part thereof, either before or after the commencement of the construction. If such alterations diminish the amount of work to be done, no claim for damages or anticipated profits will be warranted on the work which may be dispensed with. If such alterations increase the amount of work, such increases shall be paid for according to the quantity of work actually done and at the unit prices for such work as contained in the schedule of prices.

24. CORRECTION OF WORK

All work and all materials, whether incorporated into the work or not, all processes of manufacture and all methods of construction shall be, at all times and places, subject to the inspection of the Engineer who shall be the final judge of quality, materials, processes of manufacture and methods of construction suitable for the purpose for which they are used. Should they fail to meet his approval they shall be forthwith reconstructed, made good and replaced and/or corrected as the case may be, by the Contractor at his own expense. Rejected materials shall immediately be removed from the site.

If, in the opinion of the Town/District, it is not desirable to replace any defective or damaged materials or to reconstruct or correct any portion of the work injured or not performed in accordance with the contract documents, the compensation to be paid to the Contractor hereunder shall be reduced by such amount as shall be equitable.

The Contractor expressly warrants that his work shall be free from any defects in materials or workmanship, and agrees to correct any defects, settlements, or shrinkages which may appear within one (1) year following the date of the final payment request. Neither the acceptance of the completed work nor payment therefor shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under or upon this Contract.

25. WEATHER CONDITIONS

The Contractor will and will cause his subcontractors to protect carefully his and their work and materials against damage or injury from the weather. If any work or materials shall have been damaged or injured by reason of the failure on the part of the Contractor or any of his subcontractors to protect his, or their work, such work and materials shall be removed and replaced at the expense of the Contractor.

26. THE TOWN DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENTS

The TOWN DISTRICT may withhold from the Contractor so much of any approved payments due him as may, in the judgment of the TOWN DISTRICT, be necessary:

- A. To assure the payment of just claims then due and unpaid of any persons supplying labor or materials for the work;
- B. To protect the TOWN DISTRICT from loss due to defective work not remedied; or
- C. To protect the TOWN DISTRICT from loss due to injury to persons or damage to the work or property of other contractors or subcontractors or others, caused by the act or neglect of the Contractor or any of his subcontractors. The TOWN DISTRICT shall have the right, as agent for the Contractor, to apply any such amount so withheld in such

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

manner as the TOWN DISTRICT may deem proper to satisfy such claims or to secure such protection. Such application of such money shall be deemed payments for the account of the Contractor.

27. THE TOWN DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO STOP WORK OR TERMINATE CONTRACT

If:

- A. The Contractor shall file for any form of bankruptcy relief or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- B. A receiver or liquidator shall be appointed for the Contractor for any of his property and shall not be dismissed within twenty (20) days after such appointment, or the proceedings in connection therewith shall not be stayed on appeal within the said twenty (20) days; or
- C. The Contractor shall violate any provision of this Contract; or
- D. The Contractor shall fail or refuse to regard laws, ordinances, regulations, or the instructions of the TOWN DISTRICT; or
- E. The Contractor is deemed non-responsive

then, and in any such event, the TOWN DISTRICT without prejudice to any other rights or remedy it may have, and after seven (7) days written notice to the Contractor and Contractor's Surety may terminate the employment of the Contractor and take possession of the premises and all material, tools and appliances therein, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, as the TOWN DISTRICT solely may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished.

If the unpaid balance of the compensation to be paid the Contractor hereunder shall exceed the expense of so completing the work (including compensation for additional managerial, engineering, administration, legal, testing and observation services and any damages for delay), such excess shall be paid to Contractor.

If the expense shall exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor and his sureties shall be liable to the TOWN DISTRICT for such excess.

28. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT TO STOP WORK OR TERMINATE CONTRACT

If the work shall be stopped by order of the Court or any public authority, Federal or State agency, for a period of three (3) months through no act or fault of the Contractor or any of his agents, servants, employees, materialmen, or subcontractors, the Contractor may, upon ten (10) days notice to the TOWN DISTRICT, discontinue his performance of the work and/or terminate the Contract.

Upon termination by the Contractor the TOWN DISTRICT may take possession of the work and complete the work by Contract or otherwise, as the TOWN DISTRICT solely may deem expedient.

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

If the Contract is terminated by the Contractor, the liability of the TOWN DISTRICT to the Contractor shall be for all work executed and for any proven loss sustained upon any materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment, including reasonable profit and damages.

29. RESPONSIBILITY OF WORK

The Contractor agrees to be responsible for the entire work embraced in this Contract until its completion and final acceptance, and that any unfaithful or imperfect work that may become damaged from any cause, either by act or commission or omission to properly guard and protect the work that may be discovered at any time before the completion and acceptance shall be removed and replaced by good and satisfactory work without any charge to the TOWN DISTRICT and that such removal and replacement will be performed immediately on the requirement of the Town/District Engineer, notwithstanding the fact that it may have been overlooked by the proper inspector, and partial payment made thereon. It is fully understood by the Contractor that the inspection of the work shall not relieve him of any obligation to do sound and reliable work as herein prescribed, and that any omission to disapprove of any work by the Engineer at or before the time of a partial payment or other estimate shall not be construed to be an acceptance of any defective work.

30. USES OF PREMISES AND REMOVAL OF DEBRIS

The Contractor expressly undertakes at his own expense:

- A. To take every precaution against injury to persons or damages to property;
- B. To store his apparatus, materials, supplies and equipment in such orderly fashion at the site of the work as will not unduly interfere with the progress of his work or the work of any of his subcontractors, or other contractors;
- C. To place upon any of the completed work only such superimposed loads as are consistent with the safety of that portion of the work;
- D. To frequently clean up all refuse, rubbish, scrap materials and debris caused by the operations to the end that at all times the site of the work shall present a neat and orderly and workmanlike appearance;
- E. To remove all surplus material, temporary structures, plants of any description and debris of any and every nature resulting from his operations and to put the site in a neat and orderly condition.

31. POWER OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ACT IN AN EMERGENCY

In case of an emergency which threatens loss or injury to property and/or safety to life, the Contractor will be permitted to act as he sees fit without previous instructions from the TOWN DISTRICT. He shall notify the TOWN DISTRICT thereof immediately thereafter and any compensation claimed by the Contractor due to extra work made necessary because of his acts in such emergency shall be submitted to the TOWN DISTRICT for approval and Change Order executed by the TOWN DISTRICT and the Contractor.

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

Where the Contractor has not taken action but has notified the Town/District of an emergency indicating injury to persons or damage to adjoining property or to the work being accomplished under this Contract, then upon authorization from the Town/District to prevent such threatened injury or damage, he shall act as instructed by the Town/District. The amount of reimbursement claimed by the Contractor on account of any such action shall be determined in the manner provided herein for the payment of extra work and shall be incorporated into a Change Order executed by the TOWN DISTRICT and Contractor.

32. SUITS AT LAW

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the TOWN DISTRICT from and against all suits, claims, demands or actions for any injury sustained or alleged to be sustained by any party or parties in connection with the construction of the work or any part thereof, or any commission or omission of the Contractor, his employees or agents or any subcontractors and in case any such action shall be brought against the TOWN DISTRICT, the Contractor shall immediately take care of and defend the same at his own cost and expense.

33. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and, if through mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party, the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

34. SUBLETTING, SUCCESSOR AND ASSIGNS

The Contractor shall not sublet any part of the work under this Contract, nor assign any money due him hereunder without first obtaining the written consent of the TOWN DISTRICT. This Contract shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereunder and upon their respective successors and assigns, but neither party shall assign or transfer his interest herein in whole or in part without consent of the other.

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT

BY: _____
SUPERVISOR

(TOWN SEAL)

CONTRACTOR
BY: _____

TITLE: _____

(SEAL)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK)

On the ____ day of _____, 20__, before me personally came SEAN WALTER, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the duly elected SUPERVISOR of the TOWN OF RIVERHEAD, COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, NEW YORK, and that at a meeting of the Town Board of the Town of Riverhead, duly held on the ____ day of _____, 20__, the said Board, also acting in its capacity as the Governing Body of the Riverhead Water District, authorized the said SUPERVISOR to execute all and any contracts on behalf of the Board; that he knows the seal of said Town, and that the said Water District seal is also the seal of the Town of Riverhead; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is its corporate seal; that it was affixed thereto by order of the said Board, and that he signed his name thereto and executed the said instrument on behalf of the said Water District by like order and authority.

NOTARY PUBLIC

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A CORPORATION

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF)

On this ____ day of _____, 20__, before me personally came and appeared _____,
to me known, who by me being duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at
_____ that he is the _____ of _____, the Corporation
described in and which executed the foregoing instrument, that he knows the seal of said corporation,
that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal, that it was so affixed by order of the Directors
of said Corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

NOTARY PUBLIC

SECTION 005209 - CONTRACT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A PARTNERSHIP

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF)

On this ____ day of _____, 20__, before me personally came and appeared _____,
to me known, and known to me to be one of the members of the firm of _____,
described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he acknowledged to me that he executed
the same as and for the act and deed of said form.

NOTARY PUBLIC



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Riverhead Water District

Jessica Caccioppoli, Staff Engineer
H2M Group
538 Broad Hollow Road
4th Floor East
Melville NY 11747

Schedule Year 2017 through 2018
Date Requested 11/08/2017
PRC# 2017012158

Location Riverhead Water District
Project ID# RDWD1701
Project Type Annual Maintenance Contracts: Distribution, Controls, Control Valves and Electrical

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2017 through June 2018. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project. There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "[4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule](#)" form (PW 30.1).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule from the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least Five (5) years from the project's date of completion. [See Spota Bill Notice](#). At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "[Public Work Project](#)" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers. compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers. Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Riverhead Water District

Jessica Caccioppoli, Staff Engineer
H2M Group
538 Broad Hollow Road
4th Floor East
Melville NY 11747

Schedule Year 2017 through 2018
Date Requested 11/08/2017
PRC# 2017012158

Location Riverhead Water District
Project ID# RDWD1701
Project Type Annual Maintenance Contracts: Distribution, Controls, Control Valves and Electrical

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	☐ (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	☐ (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	☐ (03) Electrical	
	☐ (04) Plumbing	
	☐ (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us.



New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
 - o unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
 - o workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
 - o payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
 - o prevailing wages on public work projects
 - o the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
 - o a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.
Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.
Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.state.ny.us or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of
the Labor Laws
of 2007:

**These wages are set by law and must be posted
at the work site. They can also be found at:**
www.labor.ny.gov

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits,
please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please
contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or
www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtm

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu

(732) 235-9455

<https://ophp.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: mailto:japs@buffalo.edu

(716) 829-2125

http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

Keene State College

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: lsingletin@keene.edu

(800) 449-6742

www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_oshacfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training “prior to the performing any work on the project.”

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

******A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Regarding Use of Form PW30.1 (Previously 30R)

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

To use the ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’:

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30.1 Form.

REMEMBER...

The ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’ applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30.1 Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(Please note : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30.1

(Previously 30R)

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

Before completing Form PW30.1 check to be sure ...

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company's Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company's email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
 - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
 - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
 - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company, and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 **-OR-**
- **Fax** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870



Department of Labor

Bureau of Public Work Harriman
State Office Campus
Building 12, Room 130
Albany, New York 12240
Phone: (518) 457-5589 | Fax: (518) 485-1870
www.labor.ny.gov

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing this form, make sure that:

- There is a **Dispensation of Hours** in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please **type or print** the requested information and then **mail or fax** to the address above.

Contractor Information

Company Name: _____ FEIN: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____

Exact Location
of Project: _____ County: _____

(If you are Subcontractor)

Prime Contractor Name: _____

Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-8)*
*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Requestor Information

Name: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under **Entire Counties & Partial Counties**.

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Albany County | 33. | Oneida County |
| 2. | Allegany County | 34. | Onondaga County |
| 3. | Bronx County | 35. | Ontario County |
| 4. | Broome County | 36. | Orange County |
| 5. | Cattaraugus County | 37. | Orleans County |
| 6. | Cayuga County | 38. | Oswego County |
| 7. | Chautauqua County | 39. | Otsego County |
| 8. | Chemung County | 40. | Putnam County |
| 9. | Chenango County | 41. | Queens County |
| 10. | Clinton County | 42. | Rensselaer County |
| 11. | Columbia County | 43. | Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. | Cortland County | 44. | Rockland County |
| 13. | Delaware County | 45. | Saint Lawrence County |
| 14. | Dutchess County | 46. | Saratoga County |
| 15. | Erie County | 47. | Schenectady County |
| 16. | Essex County | 48. | Schoharie County |
| 17. | Franklin County | 49. | Schuyler County |
| 18. | Fulton County | 50. | Seneca County |
| 19. | Genesee County | 51. | Steuben County |
| 20. | Greene County | 52. | Suffolk County |
| 21. | Hamilton County | 53. | Sullivan County |
| 22. | Herkimer County | 54. | Tioga County |
| 23. | Jefferson County | 55. | Tompkins County |
| 24. | Kings County (Brooklyn) | 56. | Ulster County |
| 25. | Lewis County | 57. | Warren County |
| 26. | Livingston County | 58. | Washington County |
| 27. | Madison County | 59. | Wayne County |
| 28. | Monroe County | 60. | Westchester County |
| 29. | Montgomery County | 61. | Wyoming County |
| 30. | Nassau County | 62. | Yates County |
| 31. | New York County (Manhattan) | | |
| 32. | Niagara County | | |

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter – Building	276B-All	7	2 ,5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Cat	15	5	
Carpenter – Building	276-B-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		
Carpenter – Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	
Carpenter – Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		
Carpenter – Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		
Carpenter – Building	277 On	34		
Carpenter – Building	277 Os	38		
Carpenter – Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, ,22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Sar	46		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17,18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Electrician	25m	30, 52		
Electrician – Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	
Electrician	840 Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		
Electrical Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		
Electrical Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Insulator – Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		
Laborer – Building	621b	2, 7	5	
Laborer – Building	633 bON	34		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborer – Building	633b Cay	6		
Laborer – Building	633bOS	38		
Laborer – Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	
Laborer – Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	
Laborer – Building	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	157h/h	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	190 h/h	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	35/2h	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborer – Residential	621r	2, 7	5	
Laborers – Tunnel	157	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Tunnel	35T	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborers – Tunnel	190	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Mason – Building	2TS.1	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Mason – Building	2TS.2	22, 23, 25, 33, 45	27	
Mason – Building	2TS.3	6, 34, 38	27	
Mason – Building	2b-on	34		
Mason – Building	2b.1	1, 11, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Mason – Building	2b.2	22, 33	25	
Mason – Building	2b.3	6, 34	27	
Mason – Building	2b.4	38		
Mason – Building	2b.5	23	25	
Mason – Building	2b.6	45		
Mason – Building	2b.8	10, 16, 17	57	
Mason – Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	
Mason – Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		
Mason – Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason – Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		
Mason – Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	
Mason – Residential	3B-z3R.Orleans	37		
Mason - Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-H/H	1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57, 58		
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-545h	6, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 45, 50, 55		
Painter	1456-LS	1, 3, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60		
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	
Painter	178 I	12, 55		
Painter	178 O	13, 39		
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	
Painter	38.O		38	
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	
Painter	4- Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	
Teamsters - Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. In most cases the payment or provision of supplements is for each hour worked (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour worked'). Some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements for each hour paid (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour paid'), which require supplements to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Some classifications may also require the payment or provision of supplements for paid holidays on which no work is performed.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3

Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Suffolk County General Construction

Asbestos Worker 11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Asbestos Worker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Asbestos Worker \$ 44.00
Removal & Abatement Only*

NOTE: *On Mechanical Systems that are NOT to be SCRAPPED.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Asbestos Worker \$ 8.70
Removal & Abatement Only

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, *E, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

Hours worked on Saturdays are paid at time and one half only if forty hours have been worked during the week.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Apprentice Removal & Abatement Only:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
78%	80%	83%	89%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT

Per Hour:

Apprentice
Removal & Abatement \$ 8.70

4-12a - Removal Only

Boilermaker 11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Boilermaker	\$ 55.23	\$ 57.17
Repairs & Renovations	\$ 55.23	\$ 57.17

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Boilermaker	32% of hourly	32% of hourly
Repair \$ Renovations	Wage Paid	Wage Paid
	+ \$ 25.27	+ \$ 25.35

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay.

Repairs & Renovation Includes replacement of parts and repairs & renovation of existing unit.

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

Repairs & Renovation see (B,E,Q)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (8, 16, 23, 24) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
NOTE: *Employee must work in pay week to receive Holiday Pay.
**Employee gets 4 times the hourly wage rate for working Labor Day.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1/2) Year Terms at the following percentage of Boilermaker's Wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

Apprentice(s)	07/01/2017 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below	01/01/2018 32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below
1st Term	\$ 19.35	\$ 19.37
2nd Term	20.20	20.22
3rd Term	21.04	21.06
4th Term	21.89	21.92
5th Term	22.74	22.77
6th Term	23.60	23.62
7th Term	24.43	24.46

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s)

4-5

Carpenter

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Piledriver	\$ 51.63
Dockbuilder	\$ 51.63

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyworker	\$ 48.62
---------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

(1)year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.65	\$25.82	\$33.56	\$41.30

Supplemental benefits per hour:

Apprentices	\$ 32.49
-------------	----------

8-1556 Db

Carpenter	11/01/2017
------------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter **DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Carpet/Resilient

Floor Coverer \$ 50.50

INCLUDES HANDLING & INSTALLATION OF ARTIFICIAL TURF AND SIMILAR TURF INDOORS/OUTDOORS.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 45.85

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour - (1) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.20	\$25.25	\$32.83	\$40.40

Supplemental benefits per hour - all apprentice terms:

\$ 31.11

8-2287

Carpenter	11/01/2017
------------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter **DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Marine Construction:

Marine Diver \$ 65.38

Marine Tender 46.44

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Worked:

Journeyman \$ 48.62

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-1456MC

Carpenter	11/01/2017
------------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter **DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Building
Millwright \$ 51.50

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Millwright \$ 52.38

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18,19)* on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime See (5,6,8,11,13,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

* Must show up to work

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$28.33	\$33.48	\$38.63	\$48.93

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$34.25	\$37.85	\$42.10	\$48.66

8-740.1

Carpenter

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour:

07/01/2017

Timberman \$ 46.99

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Worked:

07/01/2017

\$ 48.23

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1) year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$18.80	\$23.50	\$30.54	\$37.59

Supplemental benefits per hour:

\$ 32.30

8-1556 Tm

Carpenter

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: South of but including the following, Waterloo Mills, Slate Hill, New Hampton, Goshen, Blooming Grove, Mountainville, east to the Hudson River.

Putnam: South of but including the following, Cold Spring, TompkinsCorner, Mahopac, Croton Falls, east to Connecticut border.

Suffolk: West of Port Jefferson and Patchogue Road to Route 112 to the Atlantic Ocean.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 10/17/2017

Core Drilling:

Driller \$ 38.82 + additional \$ 1.66

Driller Helper 30.96 + additional \$ 1.45

Note: Hazardous Waste Pay Differential:

For Level C, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level B, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

For Level A, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

Note: When required to work on water: an additional \$ 0.50 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: 07/01/2017 10/17/2017

Driller and Helper \$ 24.66 \$ 24.66

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (B,E,K*,P,R**) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime: * See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

** See (8,10,11,13) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

8-1536-CoreDriller

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Carpenter (Building) \$ 49.02

Carpenter (Heavy Highway) \$ 49.02

"NOTE" ADD 15% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED Off-Shift Work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Both Carpenter

Categories \$ 31.47

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following:

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 23.48	\$ 27.61	\$ 29.68	\$ 33.81

Supplemental Benefits

Per Hour:

All Terms: \$ 17.95

4-Reg.Council Nass/Suff

Electrician

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	04/28/2018
Telephone and Intergrated Tele-Data System Electrician	\$ 37.13	\$ 37.48

This rate classification applies to ALL Voice, Data & Video work.: Excluding Fire Alarm Systems and Energy Managment Systems (HVAC Controls), in those cases the regular Electrician rate applies. To ensure proper use of this rate please call Nassau Offices at (516)228-3912 or Suffolk Offices at (631)687-4882.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Tele-Data Electrician	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$18.02	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$18.68
--------------------------	---	---

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25tela

Electrician

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	03/30/2018
Electrician Electrical Maintenance	\$ 42.70	\$ 43.20
Traffic Signal	\$ 43.60	\$ 44.10

"PLEASE NOTE"

Applicable to "EXISTING ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS" including, but not limited to TRAFFIC SIGNALS & STREET LIGHTING. Not used for addons.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$17.20	12% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$17.61
-------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, K, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Term(s) at the following Percentage
of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits:

	Apprentices Hired Prior to 04/26/2014	Apprentices Hired After 04/26/2014
	07/01/2017- 06/30/2018	07/01/2016- 06/30/2018
1st	12% + \$9.90	3% + \$3.66
2nd	12% + \$10.79	8% + \$4.20
3rd	12% + \$11.70	9% + \$5.24
4th	12% + \$12.59	10% + \$ 7.00
5th	12% + \$13.48	11% + \$10.95
6th	12% + \$13.66	12% + \$14.05

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

4-25m

Electrician

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	04/30/2018
Electrician		
Pump & Tank	\$ 41.05	\$ 41.65

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Electrician		
Pump & Tank	65.25% of *Wage Paid	65.25% of *Wage Paid

*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1 Year Terms at the Following:

Per Hour:

1st Term	\$ 12.32	\$ 12.50
----------	----------	----------

2nd Term	\$ 14.37	\$ 14.58
3rd Term	\$ 16.42	\$ 16.66
4th Term	\$ 18.47	\$ 18.74
5th Term	\$ 24.63	\$ 24.99
6th Term	\$ 28.74	\$ 29.16

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Terms	65.25% of *Wage Paid	65.25% of Wage Paid
-----------	----------------------------	---------------------------

*Wage Paid includes any and all Premiums

4-25 Pump & Tank

Electrician	11/01/2017
--------------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	04/28/2018
Electrician/Wireman	\$ 51.50	\$ 51.75
HVAC Controls	51.50	51.75
Fire Alarms	51.50	51.75

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	04/28/2018
Electrician/Wireman (all categories)	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$24.96	16% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$25.26

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium[s]

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman(s) Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
35%	35%	40%	45%	60%	75%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

	07/01/2017	04/28/2018
1st	3% + \$2.87	3% + \$2.87
2nd	8% + \$4.84	8% + \$4.84
3rd	9% + \$6.04	9% + \$6.04
4th	10% + \$8.19	10% + \$8.19
5th	13% + \$11.03	13% + \$11.03
6th	14% + \$17.29	14% + \$17.29

NOTE: Percentages are on "Hourly Wage Paid"

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s).

4-25

Electrician	11/01/2017
--------------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Tree Trimmer/Remover
Line Clearance Specialist

\$ 32.72

Groundman

\$19.63

These rates apply to all tree trimming/removal contracts including but not limited to "Electrical Line Clearance"/"Long Island Railroad Right of Ways".

All tree removal for heavy highway or building construction contracts MUST use Heavy Highway Laborer and Operating Engineer classifications.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Tree Trimmer/Remover
Line Clearance Specialist
and Groundman

19.75% of Hourly
Wage Paid +
\$9.82

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) paid

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-1049/Tree

Electrician Lineman

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician Lineman

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Queens, Suffolk

WAGES

For Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 04/02/2018

Lineman/Splicer	\$ 53.85	\$ 55.60
Material Man	46.85	48.37
Heavy Equip. Operator	43.08	44.48
Groundman	32.31	33.36
Flagman	24.23	25.02

For Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Journeyman U.G.Mech. \$ 44.08

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Utility Distribution & Transmission Line Construction:

07/01/2017 04/02/2018

All Classifications	32% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$ 11.93	32% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$ 12.43
---------------------	--	--

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay

Natural Gasline Construction:

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Journeyman U.G.Mech. 26% of Hourly
Wage Paid +
\$11.96

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

OVERTIME for Natural Gas Mechanic:(B,G,P)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Same as Above for Natural Gas Mechanic.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyman's Wage.

(Lineman Only)

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT:	07/01/2017	04/02/2018
-----------------------	------------	------------

All Terms	31% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$11.93	31% of Hourly Wage Paid + \$12.43
-----------	---	---

4-1049 Line/Gas

Elevator Constructor

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Entire County except for the Township of Stony Point

Westchester: Entire County except for the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	03/17/2018
-----------	------------	------------

Elevator Constructor	\$ 62.64	\$ 64.48
----------------------	----------	----------

Modernization & Service/Repair	49.14	50.49
-----------------------------------	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	03/17/2018
-----------	------------	------------

Elevator Constructor	\$ 38.27	\$ 39.98
----------------------	----------	----------

Modernization & Service/Repair	37.25	38.94
-----------------------------------	-------	-------

OVERTIME PAY

Constructor. See (D, M, T) on OVERTIME PAGE.

Modern./Service See (B, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES PER HOUR:

*Note:1st Term is based on Average wage of Constructor & Modernization.

Terms 2 thru 4 Based on Journeyman's wage of classification Working in.

1 YEAR TERMS:

1st Term*	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term
50%	55%	65%	75%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Elevator Constructor

1st Term	\$ 30.99	\$ 32.50
2nd Term	31.69	33.22
3rd Term	32.82	34.38
4th Term	33.94	35.54

Modernization &
Service/Repair

1st Term	\$ 30.92	\$ 32.43
2nd Term	31.32	32.83
3rd Term	32.37	33.92
4th Term	33.43	35.01

4-1

Glazier

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018
Glazier	\$ 53.90	+ additional
Scaffolding	\$ 54.90	\$ 1.25

Scaffolding includes swing scaffold, mechanical equipment, scissor jacks, man lifts, booms & buckets 24' or more, but not pipe scaffolding.

Repair & Maintenance \$ 27.23

Repair & Maintenance- All repair & maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is under \$121,550

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	07/01/2017
Journeyworker	\$ 31.99
Repair & Maintenance	\$ 18.24

OVERTIME PAY

See (C*, D* E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE. (Premium is applied to the respective base wage only.)

* If an optional 8th hour is required to complete the entire project, the same shall be paid at the regular rate of pay. If a 9th hour is worked, then both hours or more (8th & 9th or more) will be paid at double time rate of pay.

For 'Repair & Maintenance' see (B, B2, F, P) on overtime page.

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

For 'Repair & Maintenance' see (5, 6, 16, 25)

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

07/01/2017

1st term	\$ 18.44
2nd term	26.61
3rd term	32.10
4th term	42.97

Supplemental Benefits:
(Per hour worked)

1st term	\$ 15.36
2nd term	21.21
3rd term	23.41
4th term	27.56

8-1281 (DC9 NYC)

Insulator - Heat & Frost

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Insulators

Heat & Frost \$ 64.68

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Insulators

\$ 33.56

Heat & Frost

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, D, O, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

1 year terms Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$32.31	\$38.77	\$45.24	\$51.68

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentice Insulator(s)

1st	\$ 16.78
2nd	20.14
3rd	23.49
4th	26.85

4-12

Ironworker

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Southern section - south of Convent Road and east of Blue Hills Road.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 07/01/2018

Reinforcing &

Metal Lathing \$ 56.28

\$ 2.00/Hr.

to be Allocated

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Reinforcing &

\$ 33.30

Metal Lathing

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

Wages Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 28.38	\$ 32.38	\$ 35.38	\$ 37.38

SUPPLEMENTAL BENIFITS

Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term	4th Term
\$ 11.34	\$ 13.34	\$ 17.30	\$ 18.30

4-46Reinf

Ironworker

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

IRONWORKER:

Ironworker Rigger \$ 60.47 Additional \$1.36

Ironworker Stone
Derrickman \$ 60.47

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Ironworker: \$ 39.24

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, D1, *E, Q, **V) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to eight (8) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

** Benefits same premium as wages on Holidays only

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

*Work stops at schedule lunch break with full day's pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

1/2 year terms at the following hourly wage rate:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
07/01/2017	\$30.34	\$30.34	\$43.07	\$47.89	\$52.70	\$52.70

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour paid: \$19.63 \$19.63 \$29.47 \$29.47 \$29.47 \$29.47

9-197D/R

Ironworker

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Ornamental	\$ 45.10	Additional
Chain Link Fence	45.10	\$ 1.25/Hr.
Guide Rail Installation	45.10	To be allocated

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	
Journeyworker:	\$ 51.16

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (A*,D1,E**,Q,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work in excess of seven (7) hours at the end of a work day to a maximum of two (2) hours on any regular work day (8th & 9th hours of work) and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

**Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to seven (7) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1st term represents first 1-10 months, thereafter (1/2) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	55%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:

1st Term	\$ 38.74
2nd Term	39.93
3rd Term	41.12
4th Term	43.51
5th Term	45.89

4-580-Or

Ironworker

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

PER HOUR:	07/01/2017	01/01/2018	07/01/2018
Ironworker:		Additional	Additional
Structural	\$ 50.05	\$1.72/Hr.	\$1.83/Hr.
Bridges		to be allocated	to be allocated
Machinery			

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

PER HOUR:	
Journeyman	\$ 73.03

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES PER HOUR:

6 month terms at the following rate:

1st	\$ 26.12
2nd	26.72
3rd - 6th	27.32

Supplemental Benefits

PER HOUR:	
All Terms	50.72

Laborer - Building **11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Building Laborer \$ 39.40

Asbestos Abatement Workers 36.00
(Re-Roofing Removal see Roofer)

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Building Laborer \$ 29.56
Asbestos Abatement Worker 16.45

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

See also(H)for Fire Watch on OVERTIME PAGE

Asbestos Worker See (B, H)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Asbestos Worker see (5,6,8 & 28)

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Regular Hours Work Terms

Term #1 1 hr to 1000hrs

Term #2 1001hrs to 2000hrs

Term #3 2001hrs to 3000hrs

Term #4 3001hrs to 4000hrs

Wages per hour:

1st Term	\$ 17.46
2nd Term	20.55
3rd Term	25.43
4th Term	30.41

Benifits per hour

1st Term	\$ 19.65
2nd Term	22.44
3rd Term	22.44
4th Term	22.44

4-66

Laborer - Heavy&Highway **11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Laborer (Heavy/Highway):

GROUP # 1: Asphalt Rakers, Concrete Curb Formsetters.

GROUP # 2: Asphalt Shovelers, Roller Boys and Tampers.

GROUP # 3: Basic Laborer, Power Tool(Jackhammer), Landscape Construction, Traffic Control Personnel(flaggers)

WAGES PER HOUR:

07/01/2017 06/01/2018

GROUP # 1

Total Wage Paid	\$ 49.65	Additional
"Base Wage"	43.52	\$ 2.37

GROUP # 2		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 48.37	Additional
"Base Wage"	42.24	\$ 2.33
GROUP # 3		
Total Wage Paid	\$ 44.48	Additional
"Base Wage"	38.35	\$ 2.21

NOTE: "Base Wage" for Premium/Overtime calculation Only. \$6.13 is difference between "Base" and "Total"

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:
ALL GROUPS \$ 29.27

After Forty (40) paid hours in a work week
OVERTIME PAY \$ 18.34

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, F) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTES: Premium/Overtime Pay to be calculated on "Base Wage" ONLY

Example Group# 3: \$38.35 X Time and One Half = \$57.53 + \$6.13 = \$63.66

Premium Pay of 30% of base wage for all Straight time hours on all New York State, D.O.T. and other Government Mandated Off-Shift Work.

Hazardous Material Work add an Additional 10% of base wage

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour(s) Terms at the following Percentage of the "Base Wage" except
4th Term calculate at Total Wage Paid.

1st 0-1000/Hrs.	60%
2nd 1001-2000/Hrs.	70%
3rd 2001-3000/Hrs.	80%
4th 3001-4000/Hrs.	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All APPRENTICES	\$ 29.27
After Forty(40) paid hours in a work Week	\$ 18.34

4-1298

Mason	11/01/2017
--------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Brick/Blocklayer \$ 60.18

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Brick/Block Layer \$ 27.30

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(800 hour) Terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices \$ 16.90

4-1Brk

Mason - Building**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Building:

Tile Finisher \$ 43.36

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journey worker \$ 20.57* per hour paid
plus \$ 8.42 per hour worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, *V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* This portion of Supplemental benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

Work beyond 10 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-7/88A-tf

Mason - Building**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Building: 07/01/2017

Wages per hour:

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic \$ 52.46

Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher 50.86

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker:

Per hour:

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic \$ 23.55* per hour paid plus
\$ 10.49 per hour worked

Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher \$23.55* per hour paid plus
\$10.51 per hour worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Easter Sunday is an observed holiday. Holidays falling on a Saturday will be observed on that Saturday. Holidays falling on a Sunday will be celebrated on the Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(750 Hour) terms at the following wage rate.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
07/01/2017	\$ 26.23	\$ 28.85	\$ 31.48	\$ 34.10	\$ 36.72	\$ 39.35	\$ 44.59	\$ 49.84

Supplemental benefits per hour:

07/01/2017	\$ 11.78* plus \$ 5.22**
	\$ 12.95* plus \$ 5.73**
	\$ 14.13* plus \$ 6.24**
	\$ 15.31* plus \$ 6.77**
	\$ 16.49* plus \$ 7.29**
	\$ 17.66* plus \$ 7.81**
	\$ 20.02* plus \$ 8.85**
	\$ 22.37* plus \$ 9.90**

* Per Hour paid and subject to same premium as overtime wages.

** Per hour worked

9-7/3

Mason - Building	11/01/2017
------------------	------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	01/01/2018
-----------	------------	------------

Building-Marble Restoration:

Marble, Stone & Terrazzo Polisher, etc	\$ 40.62	\$ 40.89
--	----------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Paid:

Journeyworker:

Building-Marble Restoration:

Marble, Stone & Polisher	\$ 26.06	\$ 26.69
--------------------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

*ON SATURDAYS, 8TH HOUR AND SUCCESSIVE HOURS PAID AT DOUBLE HOURLY RATE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1ST TERM APPRENTICE GETS PAID FOR ALL OBSERVED HOLIDAYS.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:

(900 hour) terms at the following per cent of journeyman's wages:

	1st 0-900	2nd 901-1800	3rd 1801-2700	4th over 2700
07/01/2017	70%	80%	90%	100%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

07/01/2017	\$ 23.25	\$ 23.98	\$ 24.72	\$ 25.45
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

9-7/24-MP

Mason - Building

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Wages: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Marble Cutters& Setters \$ 58.18 \$ 58.53

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 35.12 \$ 36.22

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage Per Hour:

750 hour terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1- 750	751- 1500	1501- 2250	2251- 3000	3001- 3750	3751- 4500	4501- 5250	5251- 6000	6001- 6751	6751- 7500
\$23.10	\$25.98	\$28.87	\$31.76	\$34.64	\$37.53	\$40.42	\$43.30	\$49.08	\$54.85

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid at the following term:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$24.53	\$25.31	\$26.12	\$26.91	\$27.71	\$28.51	\$29.32	\$30.12	\$31.71	\$33.31 9-7/4

Mason - Building

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Marble, Stone, etc.
Maintenance Finishers: \$ 22.42 \$ 22.67

Note 1: An additional \$2.00 per hour
for time spent grinding floor using
"60 grit" and below.

Note 2: Flaming equipment operator
shall be paid an additional \$25.00 per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Marble, Stone, etc
Maintenance Finishers: \$ 13.11 \$ 13.34

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Double hourly rate after 8 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
1st term apprentice gets paid for all observed holidays.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:
(750 hour) terms at the 07/01/2017
following percentage
of journeyman's wage
rate:

1st term	0-750	70%
2nd term	750-1500	74%
3rd term	1501-2250	78%
4th term	2251-3000	82%
5th term	3001-3750	88%
6th term	3751-4500	96%

Supplemental Benefits:
Per hour paid

1st term	\$ 12.77
2nd term	12.78
3rd term	12.80
4th term	12.81
5th term	12.83
6th term	12.86

9-7/24M-MF

Mason - Building

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Building:

Tile Setters \$ 56.13

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journey Worker \$23.60* per hour paid
Plus \$8.57 per hour worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

Work beyond 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

Tile Setters:

(750 hour) term at the following wage rate:

Term:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
	1-	751-	1501-	2251-	3001-	3751-	4501-	5251
	750	1500	2250	3000	3750	4500	5250	6000
	\$29.13	\$33.57	\$36.69	\$40.13	\$43.77	\$47.22	\$50.15	\$53.93

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term	\$14.95* plus \$0.75	6th term	\$18.45* plus \$1.58
2nd term	\$14.95* plus \$0.89	7th term	\$15.95* plus \$5.62

3rd term	\$15.95* plus \$1.15	8th term	\$20.70* plus \$6.06
4th term	\$16.95* plus \$1.20		
5th term	\$17.45* plus \$1.53		

9-7/52A

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

WAGES

NOTE: Shall include but not limited to Precast concrete slabs (London Walks)Marble and Granite pavers 2'x 2' or larger.
Per Hour:

07/01/2017

Stone Setter \$ 62.98

Stone Tender \$ 44.89

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Stone Setter \$ 31.65

Stone Tender \$ 19.40

OVERTIME PAY

See (*C, **E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* On weekdays the eighth (8th) and ninth (9th) hours are time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

** The first nine (9) hours on Saturday is paid at time and one-half all work thereafter is paid at double the hourly rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (*18) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Paid: *Must work first 1/2.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Per Hour:

Stone Setter(800 hour) terms at the following Percentage of Stone Setters wage rate per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%

Supplemental Benefits:

All Apprentices \$ 19.51

4-1Stn

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 01/01/2018

Marble-Finisher \$ 46.32 \$ 46.66

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker:
per hour paid

Marble- Finisher \$ 33.29 \$34.03

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
* Work beyond 8 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the rate.
** When an observed holiday falls on a Sunday, it will be observed the next day.

9-7/20-MF

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Cement Mason	\$ 50.97	\$ 2.00/Hr. to be Allocated

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Cement Mason	\$ 32.71
Overtime Rate*	\$ 49.07

OVERTIME PAY

See (*B1, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Applies to 9th and 10th hours and Saturday Work

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage.

1st Term	50%
2nd Term	60%
3rd Term	70%

Supplement Benefits per hour paid:

1st Term	\$ 22.08/OT Rate \$ 33.12
2nd Term	\$ 24.21/OT Rate \$ 36.32
3rd Term	\$ 26.33/OT Rate \$ 39.50

4-780

Mason - Heavy&Highway**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway**DISTRICT 4****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017
Pointer, Caulkers & Cleaners	\$ 52.57

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Pointer, Cleaners & Caulkers	\$ 26.00
---------------------------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 25.89	\$ 28.97	\$ 34.12	\$ 41.33

Apprentices Supplemental Benefits:
(per hour paid)

\$ 13.64	\$ 18.15	\$ 20.90	\$ 21.60
----------	----------	----------	----------

4-1PCC

Operating Engineer - Building

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

BUILDING CATEGORIES:

CLASS "AA "CRANES:

ABI Machine (150,000lbs and over or 149,999lbs and under when driving steel sheet piles),Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane & Pile Driver, Vertical Drill Rig (115,000lbs and over).

CLASS "A":

ABI Machine (149,999 and under used for augering and drilling), Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler(360 swing), Barrier Machine, CAP (ice machine), Cherrypicker CAP (over 70 tons), CMI or Maxim Spreader, Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, GradAll, Grader, Hydraulic Cherrypicker/Crane (2seats), Hoist (3drum or multi platform), Laser Screed, Loading Machine (Bucket/CAP 10yds or more), Milling Machine (Large), Power Winch (stone setting/structural steel), Scoop Carry-All Scraper (in tandem), Sideboom Tractor (includes tank work), Track Alignment Machine, Stone Spreader (self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Zamboni.

CLASS "B":

Backhoe (other than 360), Belt Screte, Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker(under 70 Tons), Conveyor-Multi, Curb Machine (asphalt or concrete), Dinky Locomotive, Drill Rig (dowels)Fork Lift, Hoist (2 Drum), Loading Machine & Front Loader, Mechanical Compactors (machine drawn), Mulch Machine(Machine Fed), Post Hole/Auger, Power Wincher (Not Included in Class "A"), Asphalt Roller, Hydraulic Pump with Boring Machine, Scoop, Carryall/Scaper, Skid Loader/Skid Steer/Bobcat, Trenching Machine, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection/Safety Boat.

CLASS "C":

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Milling Machine (small), Oiler Truck Crane (pile work), Power Broom, Vactor Truck, VacAll.

CLASS "D":

Boiler (thermoplastic), Concrete Breaker, Conveyer, Curing Machine, Fork Lift or Walk Behind (power operated), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Compactors (mechanical or hand operated), Maintenance Engineer (small equipment/well point), Mechanic (field man), Micro-Trap with Compressor, Power Winch Truck Mounted, Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pump (double action diaphragm), Pump (4 inch or over), Pump (hydraulic/submersible) Jet Pump, Pulvi-Mixer, Ridge Cutter, Shot Blaster.

CLASS "E":

Batching Plant, Compressor (structural steel/2 or more battery), Generator (small), Grinder, Ground Heater, Power Grinder, Mixer with Skip, Mulching Machine (hand fed), Power Washer, Pumps (up to 3 inch/single action 1 to 3 inches), Pump (gypsum), Root Cutter, Stump Chipper, Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel), Trenching Machine (hand), Welding Machine (pile work/structural steel), Deckhand on Work Boat.

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Class "AA"	\$ 73.56	Additional \$ 3.03/Hr
Cranes: Boom length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00 per hour		
" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "		
" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "		
" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "		
Class "A"	\$ 61.03	Additional \$ 2.80/Hr
Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "B"	\$ 57.86	\$ 2.68/Hr
Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		

Class "C"	\$ 55.74	\$ 2.62/Hr
Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	\$ 44.18	\$ 0.00
Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	\$ 42.23	\$ 0.00

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Classes	\$ 36.65
Overtime Rate	30.35

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"NOTE" Employee must be Employed day before
and day after Holiday to receive Holiday Pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

1st Term	\$ 20.84
2nd Term	21.67
3rd Term	22.33

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

All Apprentices	\$ 15.64
Overtime Rate	5.60

4-138

Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	08/01/2017
Well Driller	\$ 35.75	\$ 36.07
Well Driller Helper	\$ 31.22	\$ 31.39

Hazardous Waste Differential

Added to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00
Level B	2.00
Level C	1.00

Monitoring Well Work

Add to Hourly Wage:

Level A	\$ 3.00
Level B	2.00

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Well Driller & Helper	\$ 10% of straight time rate plus \$ 11.95
--------------------------	---

Additional \$ 3.45 for Premium Time

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, G, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Apprentices at 12 Month Terms

Wages Per Hour: 07/01/2017

1st Term	\$ 20.84
2nd Term	\$ 21.67
3rd Term	\$ 22.33

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

1st Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.10
2nd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.60
3rd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 6.60

BENEFITS AT PREMIUM TIME

Per Hour:

1st Term	10% of Wage + \$ 5.85
2nd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 6.60
3rd Term	10% of Wage + \$ 8.10

4-138well

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man - One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief

Rodman - One who holds the rod and in general, assists the survey party

Categories cover GPS & Under Ground Surveying

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Heavy Highway/Building

Party Chief	\$ 67.76
Instrument Man	51.66
Rodman	44.30

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Heavy Highway/Building	\$ 34.23
------------------------	----------

Premium*:	
Heavy Highway/Building	\$ 43.40

Premium**:	
Heavy Highway/Building	\$ 52.56

* Applies to instances where 1-1/2 regular rate are paid

**Applies to instances where 2 times the rate are paid.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-15D-N/S co.

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

HEAVY/HIGHWAY CATEGORIES:

CLASS "AA" CRANES:

Crane, Truck Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Crawler Crane, Tower Crane, Pile Driver.

CLASS "A":

Asphalt Spreader, Backhoe Crawler/Hydraulic Excavator (360 up to & over 150,000lbs), Barrier Machine, Cherrypicker (over 70 tons), Concrete Pump, Directional Boring, Grader, Gradall, Hoist, Hydraulic Cherrypicker/crane, Loading Machine (bucket 10 yds. or more), Laser Screed, Milling Machine (Large), Power Winch-Stone Setting/Structural Steel or Truck Mounted, Powerhouse, Road Paver, Scoop-Carryall-Scaper in Tandem, Side Boom Tractor, Stone Spreader(self propelled), Striping Machine (long line/truck mounted), Tree Grapple, Tank Work, Track Alignment Machine.

CLASS "B":

Backhoe (other than 360), Boom Truck, Bulldozer, Boring Machine/Auger, Cherry Picker (under 70 tons), Conveter-Multi, Curb Machine Asphalt/Concrete, Post Hole-Auger, Fork Lift, Hoist (2 drum), Loading Machine & Front Loader, Mulch Machine (machine fed), Power Wincher (all others not included in class A), Asphalt Roller, Hydraulic Pump with Boring Machine, Scoop, Carryall/Scraper, Skid Loader/Skid Steer, Maintenance Man on Tower Crane, Trenching Machine, Vermeer Cutter, Work Boat, Inspection/Safety Boat.

CLASS "C":

Concrete Finish/Saw/Spreader, Dirt Roller, Hoist (1 drum), Interior Hoist, Oiler Truck Crane(Pile work), Power Broom, Small Milling Machine, Vactor Truck/VacAll Truck.

CLASS "D":

Concrete Breaker, Conveyor, Curing Machine, Fireman, Fork lift (walk behind), Generator, Hydra Hammer, Maintenance Engineer, Compactors (hand operated), Pin Puller, Portable Heaters, Power Buggies, Pumps (double action, 4 inch and over, Hydraulic & Submersible), Jet Pump, Ridge Cutter, Robotic Unit Operator(Trenchless Pipe Rehab), Shotblaster.

CLASS "E":

Batching Plant (On Job Site), Compressor, Generator(small), Grinder, Mixer, Mulching Machine (Hand Feed), Oiler, Pumps (Single action up to 3 In.), Pump (Gypsum), Root Cutter, Stump Chipper, Oiler, Trenching Machine (Hand,walk behind), Track Tamper, Tractor (caterpillar or wheel),Welding Machine (Pile work & Structural Steel), Deckhand on Work Boat, Inspection/Safety Boat.

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Class "AA"	\$ 72.86	Additional \$3.03
Crane: Boom Length over 100 feet add \$ 1.00 per hour		
" " " 150 " " \$ 1.50 " "		
" " " 250 " " \$ 2.00 " "		
" " " 350 " " \$ 3.00 " "		
Class "A"	\$ 64.40*	Additional \$ 2.80
*Add \$3.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "B"	\$ 60.12*	\$ 2.68
*Add \$2.50 for Hazardous Waste Work.		
Class "C"	\$ 57.95*	\$ 2.62
*Add \$1.50 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "D"	\$ 46.08	\$ 0.00
*Add \$1.00 for Hazardous Waste Work		
Class "E"	\$ 44.12	\$ 0.00

"NOTE": ADD 30% to straight time hourly wage for NEW YORK STATE
D.O.T. and other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off-shift work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

ALL CLASSES \$ 36.90

Note: OVERTIME AMOUNT \$ 30.35

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 8) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 8) on HOLIDAY PAGE

"Note" Employee must be employed day before and day after
a holiday to receive holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following Rate:

1st Term	\$ 20.84
2nd Term	21.67
3rd Term	22.33

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS:

APPRENTICES	\$ 15.64
Note: Overtime Amount	\$ 5.60

4-138

Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Marine Dredging

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Greene, Jefferson, Kings, Monroe, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, St. Lawrence, Suffolk, Ulster, Washington, Wayne, Westchester

WAGES

These wages do not apply to Operating Engineers on land based construction projects. For those projects, please see the Operating Engineer Heavy/Highway Rates. The wage rates below for barge mounted cranes and other equipment are only for marine dredging work in navigable waters found in the counties listed above.

Per Hour:		
DREDGING OPERATIONS	07/01/2017	10/01/2017
CLASS A		
Operator, Leverman,	\$ 37.25	\$ 38.18
Lead Dredgeman		

CLASS A1	To conform to Operating Engineer
Dozer, Front Loader	Prevailing Wage in locality where work
Operator	is being performed including benefits.

CLASS B		
Barge Operator	\$ 32.21	\$33.02
Spider/Spill		
Tug Operator(over1000hp),		
OperatorII, Fill Placer,		
Derrick Operator, Engineer,		
Chief Mate, Electrician,		
Chief Welder,		
Maintenance Engineer		

Certified Welder,	\$ 30.33	\$ 31.09
Boat Operator(licensed)		

CLASS C		
Drag Barge Operator,	\$ 29.50	\$ 30.24
Steward, Mate,		
Assistant Fill Placer,		

Welder (please add)\$ 0.06

Boat Operator	\$ 28.54	\$ 29.26
---------------	----------	----------

CLASS D

Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor	\$ 23.71	\$ 24.30
--	----------	----------

Oiler(please add)\$ 0.09

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS APPLY TO ALL CATEGORIES

All Classes A & B	07/01/2017 \$10.75 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63	10-01-2017 \$11.23 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63
All Class C	\$10.45 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48	\$10.93 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48
All Class D	\$10.15 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33	\$10.63 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25a-MarDredge

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: That part in Dutchess County lying South of the North City line of Poughkeepsie.

WAGES

Feasibility and preliminary design surveying, any line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction.

Per hour: 07/01/2017
Survey Classifications

Party Chief	\$ 42.29
Instrument Man	35.39
Rodman	31.04

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Crew Members: \$ 17.70

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:..... See (B, E*, Q, V) ON OVERTIME PAGE.

*Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15dconsult

Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Trenchless Pipe Rehab

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

IMPORTANT NOTE: This Category & Classifications are now located in
Operating Engineers/Heavy Highway & Laborers/ Heavy Highway.

Per Hour:

07/01/2017
(SEE)

Robotic Unit Operator

Operator(class D)

Technician/Boiler, Generator

Operator(classes C&D)

AM Liner/Hydra Seal

Laborer(Grp#3)

Hobas Pipe, Polyethylene Pipe or
Pull and Inflate Liner

Laborer(Grp#3)

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

4-138TrchPReh

Painter

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2017

Brush

\$ 46.85*

Abatement/Removal of lead based
or lead containing paint on
materials to be repainted.

46.85*

Spray & Scaffold

\$ 49.85*

Fire Escape

49.85*

Decorator

49.85*

Paperhanger/Wall Coverer

50.03

*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

07/01/2017

Paperhanger

\$ 26.19

All others

24.47

Premium

26.97**

**Applies only to "All others" category, not paperhanger journeyman.

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One (1) year terms at the following wage rate.

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Appr 1st term...	\$ 17.85*
Appr 2nd term...	23.26*
Appr 3rd term...	28.14*
Appr 4th term...	37.52*

*Subtract \$ 0.10 to calculate premium rate.

Supplemental benefits:	
Per Hour worked:	07/01/2017
Appr 1st term...	\$ 12.77
Appr 2nd term...	15.62
Appr 3rd term...	18.06
Appr 4th term...	22.88

8-NYDC9-B/S

Painter**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter**DISTRICT 8****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Putnam, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Nassau: All of Nassau except the areas described below: Atlantic Beach, Ceadhurst, East Rockaway, Gibson, Hewlett, Hewlett Bay, Hewlett Neck, Hewlett Park, Inwood, Lawrence, Lido Beach, Long Beach, parts of Lynbrook, parts of Oceanside, parts of Valley Stream, and Woodmere. Starting on the South side of Sunrise Hwy in Valley Stream running east to Windsor and Rockaway Ave., Rockville Centre is the boundary line up to Lawson Blvd. turn right going west all the above territory. Starting at Union Turnpike and Lakeville Rd. going north to Northern Blvd. the west side of Lakeville road to Northern blvd. At Northern blvd. going east the district north of Northern blvd. to Port Washington Blvd. West of Port Washington blvd. to St. Francis Hospital then north of first traffic light to Port Washington and Sands Point, Manor HAven, Harbour Acres.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Drywall Taper	\$ 46.85

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:	07/01/2017
Journeyman	\$ 22.47

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages - Per Hour:	07/01/2017
-------------------	------------

1500 hour terms at the following wage rate:

1st term	\$ 17.85
2nd term	\$ 23.26
3rd term	\$ 28.14
4th term	\$ 37.52

Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:

One year term (1500 hours) at the following dollar amount.

1st year	\$ 11.73
2nd year	\$ 14.42
3rd year	\$ 16.70
4th year	\$ 21.20

8-NYDCT9-DWT

Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel**DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour Worked:

STEEL:

Bridge Painting:	07/01/2017	10/01/2017	10/01/2018
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -			
	\$ 49.50	\$ 50.00	\$ 51.00
	+ 6.38*	+ 6.63*	+ 6.63*
From Nov. 16th to April 30th -			
	\$ 49.50	\$ 50.00	\$ 51.00
	+ 6.38*	+ 6.63*	+ 6.63*

*Not subject to overtime and limited to first 40 hours

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

Power Tool/Spray is an additional \$6.00 per hour above hourly rate, whether straight time or overtime

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Worked:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2017	10/01/2017	10/01/2018
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -			
Hourly Rate up to 40 hours	\$ 30.90	\$ 31.90	\$ 33.60
Hourly Rate after 40 hours	7.50	7.50	7.50
From Nov. 16th to April 30th -			
Hourly Rate up to 50 hours	\$ 29.70	\$ 31.90	\$ 33.60
Hourly Rate after 50 hours	7.50	7.50	7.50

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage - Per hour worked:

Apprentices: (1) year terms	07/01/2017	10/01/2017	10/01/2018
1st year	\$ 22.35	\$ 22.65	\$ 23.13
2nd year	33.53	33.98	34.73
3rd year	44.70	45.30	46.30
Supplemental Benefits - Per hour worked:			
1st year	\$ 12.36	\$ 12.76	\$ 13.44
2nd year	18.54	19.14	20.16
3rd year	24.72	25.52	26.88

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

Painter - Line Striping

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Line Striping

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

Painter (Striping-Highway):	07/01/2017
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 27.11
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 32.37

Note: * Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid: 07/01/2017
Journeyworker:

Striping-Machine operator	\$ 14.18
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 14.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-1456-LS

Painter - Metal Polisher

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Metal Polisher	\$ 29.73	\$ 30.58
Metal Polisher**	30.68	31.53
Metal Polisher***	33.23	34.08

**Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

*** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Journeyworker:		
All classification	\$ 7.55	\$ 7.65

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
1st year	\$ 12.14	\$ 14.25
2nd year	13.44	15.50
3rd year	16.29	18.25

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour paid:

1st year	\$ 5.62	\$ 5.62
2nd year	5.62	5.62
3rd year	5.62	5.62

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 05/10/2018

Plumber/ PUMP & TANK	\$ 44.24	\$ 44.49
-------------------------	----------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber	\$ 25.23	\$ 26.98
---------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, Q, *V) on OVERTIME PAGE

(V) For Sundays & Holidays if Worked Only

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the Following

Percentage of Journeymans wage:

1st Term	30%
2nd Term	40%
3rd Term	50%
4th Term	60%
5th Term	70%
6th Term	85%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

1st Term	\$13.31	\$15.06
2nd Term	\$13.95	\$15.70
3rd Term	\$14.77	\$16.52
4th Term	\$15.15	\$17.40
5th Term	\$18.38	\$20.13

4-200 Pump & Tank

Plumber**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017 11/01/2017

Plumber \$ 51.48 \$ 52.98

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber \$ 38.72 \$ 39.22

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, E, Q, *V) on OVERTIME PAGE

CODE "V" is only for SUNDAYS and HOLIDAYS THAT ARE WORKED

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One(1) Year Terms at the following percentage of Plumbers Rate:

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
30%	40%	50%	60%	70%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

	07/01/2017	11/01/2017
1st Term	\$ 25.16	\$ 25.66
2nd Term	27.47	27.97
3rd Term	28.24	29.34
4th Term	30.33	30.83
5th Term	31.91	32.41

4-200

Plumber	11/01/2017
----------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:

	07/01/2017	05/01/2018
Plumber		
MAINTENANCE ONLY	\$ 30.30	\$ 30.80

Maintenance: Correction of problem(s) with the existing fixture or group of fixtures, preventive repairs or servicing of said fixtures

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Plumber		
Maintenance	\$ 15.15	\$ 15.65

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, J) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-200 Maintance

Roofer	11/01/2017
---------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour	07/01/2017	05/01/2018
----------	------------	------------

ROOFER/Waterproofeer

Total Wage	\$ 44.00	\$1.50 Per Hour
------------	----------	-----------------

to be Paid to be allocated

"Base" Wage 40.00**

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

ROOFER/Waterproofer \$ 31.62

OVERTIME PAY

Per Hour:

NEW ROOF SEE (B,E,Q)

RE-ROOF SEE (B,E,E2,Q)

NOTE:** Overtime Pay to be calculated on "BASE" Wage then add \$4.00.

(Example: \$40.00 x time and one half = \$60.00 + \$4.00 = \$64.00)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 13, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) Year terms at the following Percentage of Roofers/Waterproofers Wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
40%	50%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

07/01/2017

1st Term	\$ 8.81
2nd Term	10.90
3rd Term	22.27
4th Term	25.38

4-154

Sheetmetal Worker

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Sign Erector \$ 47.67

NOTE: Structurally Supported Overhead Highway Signs(See STRUCTURAL IRON WORKER CLASS)

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Sign Erector \$ 44.44

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Per Hour:

6 month Terms at the following percentage of Sign Erectors wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$12.55	\$14.23	\$15.89	\$17.57	\$24.30	\$26.84	\$29.27	\$31.47	\$33.65	\$35.83

4-137-SE

Sheetmetal Worker**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker**DISTRICT** 4**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Sheetmetal Worker

\$ 53.22

Temporary Operation or
Maintenance of Fans

42.58

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Sheetmetal Worker

\$ 45.04

Maintenance Worker

45.04

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

For Maintenance See Codes B,E, Q & V

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Per Hour:Wages

Six(6) Month Terms As Follows:

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 18.67
3rd & 4th Term	23.98
5th & 6th Term	29.29
7th Term	37.28
8th Term	39.83
9th Term	42.59

Per Hour: Supplemental Benifits

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 16.49
3rd & 4th Term	22.75
5th & 6th Term	26.79
7th Term	32.84
8th Term	34.88
9th Term	36.84

4-28

Steamfitter**11/01/2017**

JOB DESCRIPTION Steamfitter**DISTRICT** 4**ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

AC Service/Heat Service
Steamfitter Maintenance

\$ 39.50

Refrigeration, A/C, Oil Burner and Stoker Service and Repair.

Refrigeration Compressor installation up to 5hp (combined).

Air Condition / Heating Compressor installation up to 10hp (combined).

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour

AC Service/Heat Service \$ 12.75
Steamfitter Maintenance

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-638B-StmFtrRef

Steamfitter

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Steamfitter

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2017

Steam/Sprinkler \$ 61.81
Fitter

Temporary \$ 46.99
Heat & AC

NOTE: Add 30% to Hourly Wage for "Contracting Agency" Mandated Off Shift Work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Steam/Sprinkler \$ 49.18
Fitter

Temporary \$ 40.23
Heat & AC

OVERTIME PAY

See (C, *D, O, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

(*D) On all HVAC and Mechanical contracts that do not exceed \$15,000,000. and on all fire protection/sprinklet contracts that do not exceed \$1,500,000.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1 year Terms at the Following:

WAGES per hour:

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 24.76	\$ 30.94	\$ 40.29	\$ 49.46	\$ 52.55

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour:

1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term	5th Term
\$ 20.20	\$ 25.04	\$ 32.28	\$ 39.52	\$ 41.94

4-638A-StmSpFtr

Teamster - Asphalt Delivery

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Asphalt Delivery

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Asphalt Delivery \$ 35.535

Light Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Asphalt for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots, Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Asphalt Delivery \$ 29.94

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Asphalt Delivery \$ 41.76

Light Construction Work

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Asphalt Delivery \$ 11.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *B2, E, **I, P, ***R, ****U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for New York State D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T&*U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T&*U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (*U) Only applies after 8 hours worked on holiday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, *16, **25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (*16) Paid at Double if Worked; (**25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

Teamster - Building

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:

Truck Driver (Building Demolition & Debris)

07/01/2017

Trailers \$ 33.61

Straight Jobs \$ 33.31

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Classifications

07/01/2017

\$ 33.20

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, S1) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-282

Teamster - Delivery of Concrete

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Delivery of Concrete

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall Include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction, improvement and modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools & Power Generation Plants, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Concrete Delivery

\$ 39.685

Light Construction Work:

Shall include the supply of Ready-Mix Concrete for construction of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings, where distance between project and asphalt plant is not more than 50 miles.

TRUCK DRIVER

07/01/2017

Concrete Delivery

\$ 36.255

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work

07/01/2017

Concrete Delivery

\$ 40.665

Light Construction Work

07/01/2017

Concrete Delivery

\$ 12.775

OVERTIME PAY

NOTE: Heavy Construction:B2,I

Light Construction:B,E,P

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, *16, **25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: (*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (**25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282ns

Teamster - Heavy&Highway

11/01/2017

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Suffolk

WAGES

Per Hour:

Heavy Construction Work:

Shall include the construction, improvement or modification of all or any part of Streets, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Railroads, Canals, Dams, Airports, Schools, Power Generation Plants.

07/01/2017

Site Excavating
(Chauffeurs)

\$ 37.545

Light Construction Work:

Shall include the construction, improvment and modification of Single & Multi Family Homes, Town Houses, Apartment Buildings, including Driveways, Streets and Curbs within those projects. Parking Lots and Office Buildings.

07/01/2017

Site Excavating
(Chauffeurs)

\$ 32.42

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

07/01/2017

Heavy Construction Work Chauffeurs	\$ 44.3725
Light Construction Work Chauffeurs	\$ 11.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *B2, E, **I, P, ***R, ****U) on OVERTIME PAGE

(NOTE) PREMIUM PAY of 25% on straight time hours for NEW YORK STATE D.O.T. and or other GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED off shift work.

Note: (B,E,P,T & *U) Apply to Heavy Construction.

Note: (B2,I,T & *U) Apply to Light Construction.

Note: (*U) Only applies after 8 hours work on holiday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, *16, **25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE:(*16) Paid at Double if Worked. (**25) Paid at Double if Worked.

4-282

Welder	11/01/2017
---------------	-------------------

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2017

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day



New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work
State Office Building Campus
Building 12 - Room 130
Albany, New York 12240

REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

This Form Must Be Typed

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

☐

Contracting Agency

☐

Architect or Engineering Firm

☐

Public Work District Office

Date:

A. Public Work Contract to be let by: (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address ☐ (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

☐ 01 DOT

☐ 02 OGS

☐ 03 Dormitory Authority

☐ 04 State University
Construction Fund

☐ 05 Mental Hygiene
Facilities Corp.

☐ 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT

☐ 07 City

☐ 08 Local School District

☐ 09 Special Local District, i.e.,
Fire, Sewer, Water District

☐ 10 Village

☐ 11 Town

☐ 12 County

☐ 13 Other Non-N.Y. State
(Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO ☐ (check if new or change)
Name and complete address:

Telephone:()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

☐ New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE :

☐ Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR
THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

B. PROJECT PARTICULARS

5. Project Title _____

Description of Work _____

Contract Identification Number _____

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. _____

6. Location of Project:
Location on Site _____

Route No/Street Address _____

Village or City _____

Town _____

County _____

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

- ☐ 1. New Building
- ☐ 2. Addition to Existing Structure
- ☐ 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)
- ☐ 4. New Sewer or Waterline
- ☐ 5. Other New Construction (Explain)
- ☐ 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration
- ☐ 7. Demolition
- ☐ 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

- ☐ Construction (Building, Heavy Highway/Sewer/Water)
- ☐ Tunnel
- ☐ Residential
- ☐ Landscape Maintenance
- ☐ Elevator maintenance
- ☐ Exterminators, Fumigators
- ☐ Fire Safety Director, NYC Only
- ☐ Guards, Watchmen
- ☐ Janitors, Porters, Cleaners, Elevator Operators
- ☐ Moving furniture and equipment
- ☐ Trash and refuse removal
- ☐ Window cleaners
- ☐ Other (Describe)

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding?

YES ☐ NO ☐

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements

NOTE: The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = NYS Dept. of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = NYS Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

A list of those barred from bidding, or being awarded, any public work contract or subcontract with the State, under section 141-b of the Workers' Compensation Law, may be obtained at the following link, on the NYS DOL Website:

<https://dbr.labor.state.ny.us/EDList/searchPage.do>

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL		4618 FOSTER AVE LLC		C/O KAHAN & KAHAN 225 BROADWAY-SUITE 715NEW YORK NY 10007	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1560 DECATUR STREETRIDGWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1219	ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		1229 AVENUE U BROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2538	AGG MASONRY INC		160 72ND ST - SUITE 721 BROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		ALISHER KARIMOV		C/O AGG MASONRY INC 7105 3RD AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMEN T	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4274	AMERICAN STEEL MECHANICAL INC		693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	DOL		ANDREW DIPAUL		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	NYC		ANDRZEJ WROBEL		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAYBROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKELACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPART PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	*****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****9232	ARKAY CONSTRUCTION INC		102-104 GREYLOCK AVENUE BELLEVILLE NJ 07109	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3953	ASCAPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6046	ATLANTIC SUN CONTRUCTION CORP		58-46 59TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC		140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY		C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREETNEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION		310 MCGUINESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	NYC	*****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****5556	CERTIFIED INSTALLERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP		2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE		C/O CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO		SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC		247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	NYC	****3182	COLORTECH INC		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH- MECHANICAL INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	****4175	CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INC		2051 ROUTE 44/55 MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	NYC	****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2561 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER RODAUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC	****7707	DASSLE CONTRACTING INC		213-37 39TH AVE/SUITE 120 BAYSIDE NY 11360	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	NYC	****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2561 ROUTE 55POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAI 145 LODGE AVEHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	****9868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL	****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		DIANE DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREETLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUEPORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION	64 VICTORIA DRIVE B INGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6982	DUFOUR GROUP INC	DUFOUR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVEWEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOPSTATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/ SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	DOL		ERIKA BARNETT		253 BEACH BREEZE LANE UNIT BARVERNE NY 11692	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA CONSTRUCTION CO INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FMS		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUEHARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTIN G INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4546	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTI ON & LAWN CARE SERVICE	76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAYALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****1075	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTION LLC		P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	*****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	*****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017
Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETS YACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL		ISABEL FRAGA		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	AG	*****0000	J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1907 SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07606	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		JAY PRESUTTI		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55 MODENA NY 12548	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY A WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		JOHN H LEE	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING	67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1749	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING		67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017
Article 8

DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		KEITH SCHEPIS		C/O KJS HAULING AND HOME 95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		KEN DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2463	KJS HAULING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT INC		95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAWRENCE J RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN J CONSTRUCTION LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	01/30/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN J CONSTRUCTION LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	01/30/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN J CONSTRUCTION LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	AG		LEONID FRIDMAN		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH STBROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2014	01/23/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8453	LINPHILL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		LINVAL BROWN		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	NYC	*****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	*****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3141	MACKEY REED ELECTRIC INC		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MARIA ESTEVES AKA MARIA MARTINS		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARIA MARTINS AKA MARIA ESTEVES		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9028	MCINTOSH INTERIORS LLC		8531 AVENUE B BROOKLYN NY 11236	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	*****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9198	MICHAEL CZECHOWICZ	OCTAGON CO	37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROADNEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL MARGOLIN		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN		C/O ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONT 1129 AVENUE UBROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	NYC	*****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	NYC	*****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	*****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL		NICHOLAS DEGREGORY JR	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY	1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5279	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		NJ DEGREGORY & SONS CONSTRUCTION		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9198	OCTAGON CO		37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	NYC	*****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10103	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FL NEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****8802	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAUL VERNA		C/O AMERICAN STEEL MECHA 693 PAINTER STREETMEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		RANTIK PARIKH		13 LORIANN ROAD WARREN NJ 07059	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		REBECCA THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIAANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7MNEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEsar		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL	*****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT L EVANS		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3859	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTR CORP 3 PARK PLACEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4923	SCHENLEY CONSTRUCTION INC		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL LLC		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		SCOTT LEONARD	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTI ON LLC	P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9030	SEAKCO NEW YORK LLC	SEAKCO CONSTRUCTI ON COMPANY	128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		198 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		SPORTSCRAFTERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELTON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUCATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3210	SUPER SWEEP	FMS	4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATION S INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9676	T D CONTRACTORS CORP	T D CONTRACTOR S INC	113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		T D CONTRACTORS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017

Article 8

DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NWTALANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		THE THORNE GROUP INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2734	THREE FRIENDS CONSTRUCTION CORP		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	NYC	*****6253	THUNDER BROTHERS CORP		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALLKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	AG	*****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	*****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 10/12/2017
Article 8

DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREETWEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020

PART 1 - GENERAL**1.01 - BRIEF PURPOSE OF PROJECT - GENERAL**

- A. The purpose of this project is to provide maintenance and emergency work for the water distribution system at the Riverhead Water District.
- B. All work shown and specified in the Contract Documents shall be work of this Contract.
- C. This Section provides an abbreviated summary of the work for the Contract.

1.02 - NOMENCLATURE

- A. Where the terms "Engineer/Architect" or "Architect/Engineer" are used throughout these Contract Documents, they shall mean the firm of H2M architects + engineers as may be abbreviated by H2M.
- B. The terms "Contractor" and/or "Prime Contractor" where used shall refer to the individual or company who has entered into an agreement with the Owner to perform the work contained within these Contract Documents. The lack of word capitalization shall be incidental.
- C. The CONTRACTOR may be referred to as the "General Contractor", "Prime Contractor" or similar wording. The lack of word capitalization shall be incidental.
- D. Routine maintenance shall refer to work deemed by the District that is not of an urgent nature. Routine maintenance may include the following: rebuilding of damaged fire hydrants or valves; removal and replacement of damaged fire hydrants or valves; removal and replacement of short sections of water main (20' to 500'); incidental pavement, sidewalk, curb or pavement repairs or similar work. This work shall be scheduled at least 48 hours prior to the start of the work.
- E. Emergency repairs shall refer to work that is deemed by the District to be of an urgent nature. Emergency repairs may include the following: repairs to leaking mains, ruptured mains, damaged fire hydrants or similar work. This work shall be scheduled on a 3-hour notice to the Contractor 24 hours/day, 7 days/week, 365 days/year.
- F. The term "crew", where used, shall refer to a two-man team of a mechanic or foreman and a laborer. See Section 012900 – Payment Procedures for increasing crew size.

1.03 - ABBREVIATED SUMMARY OF WORK

- A. Furnish all labor, equipment, materials, tools, means, methods, and incidentals necessary to complete the Work as required by the Contract Documents for this Contract.
- B. This following abbreviated summary is provided in order to briefly describe the work covered by the Contract Documents for this Contract. It is not all inclusive of the work under the Contract.
- C. The work includes, but is not limited to, all labor, equipment and material costs necessary to complete the work in accordance with the Contract and Specifications.
- D. All other work shown and specified within the Contract Documents.

1.04 - PARTIAL LISTING OF SPECIFIC CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contract Documents detail the work included in the Contract. Related requirements and conditions covered by the Contract Documents include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Regulations of the Suffolk County Department of Health Services.
 - 2. Local laws and ordinances of the County of Suffolk, Town of Riverhead and Riverhead Water District.

1.05 - PARTIAL LISTING OF OVERALL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contract Documents detail the work included in the Contract. Related requirements and conditions covered by the Contract Documents include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Debris removal and daily and final cleaning up.
 - 2. Coordination with the District is necessary to schedule utility mark-out services and in the event of damage to existing facilities; their subsequent repair.
 - 3. Site safety in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

1.06 - OWNER SUPPLIED PRODUCTS AND UTILITIES

- A. The Owner will not be supplying labor or tools for the project. The Owner will supply materials for the work. See list on P-B pages.

1.07 - EXISTING CONDITIONS

- A. When possible the Owner will provide plans for proposed work locations. These plans may or may not show certain information that has been obtained by the Owner and various utilities regarding the location of various pipelines, utilities, and structures that exist at the location of the project both below and above grade.
- B. The Owner and the Engineer/Architect expressly disclaims all responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information given on the Drawings with regard to existing facilities.
- C. In the case where the Contractor discovers an obstruction not indicated on the Drawings or not described via specification reference, then the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer/Architect of the obstructions' existence.
- D. The Engineer/Architect will determine if the obstruction is to be relocated or removed.
- E. Compensation for this extra work will be paid for in accordance with the provisions in "General Specifications" and "Contract" section of the Contract and Specifications booklet "Change Orders".

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Not Used

PART 3 - EXECUTION

Not Used

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL**1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Site access and control of areas outside of site.
- B. Work hours, employee conduct and miscellaneous employee requirements.
- C. Contract requirements related to maintaining Owner's current operations and excess inspection required.

1.02 – SITE ACCESS AND CONTROL

- A. The Contractor shall not close any road for any period in time unless approved ahead of time by appropriate road agency. The Contractor shall take whatever measures are necessary to not cause any inconvenience to the area's residents.
- B. The Contractor is responsible to employ methods to prevent construction materials and/or debris from leaving the work areas. The Contractor is responsible to routinely monitor the areas surrounding the site during the day as well as at the end of the work-day and to immediately clean-up any area to its previous condition.
- C. The Contractor shall employ methods to prevent the transmission of dirt from vehicles driving on exposed areas of the work area from reaching the surrounding roadways. The Contractor will be responsible to immediately clean the roadway, should the measures being taken by the Contractor not satisfactorily control the transmission of any dirt to the roadway.
- D. Any damages to areas outside the site, spills of soil, liquid, or any other material shall immediately be repaired, cleaned and restored to its previous condition.
- E. The Contractor shall comply with all state and local requirements for allowable weight limits of vehicles on all roads.
- F. The Owner reserves the right to back charge the Contractor for all costs associated with maintaining areas outside the work area, which may be disturbed by the Contractor should the Contractor fail to maintain or repair the aforementioned in a condition acceptable to the Owner.
- G. The Contractor shall maintain the premises in a safe condition throughout the construction period. Compliance with OSHA regulations and site safety shall be the responsibility of the

Contractor as it relates to work of the Contract. The posting of all applicable OSHA safety signs shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

- H. Contractor shall be responsible for protecting private property. All existing buildings, structures, shrubs, trees, lawn fixtures, sculptures and misc. equipment shall be protected at all times. Any removals or relocation of said objects, if allowed shall be as directed by the Engineer or District. Contractor shall protect all of the physical structures, property and improvements from damage by their Work and shall immediately repair or replace damage caused by construction operations, employees or equipment employed by the Contractor. All labor, materials and equipment and outside contractors that are employed by the Owner to repair damage caused by the Contractor shall be billed to the Contractor directly or withheld from money due the Contractor for work already completed.
- I. Keep all existing driveways, roads, and parking areas free and clear of materials and equipment. Do not unreasonably encumber the work area with materials and equipment.
- J. Immediately remove excess excavated material or relocate to areas on the site requiring placement of fill. Do not stockpile excess material.
- K. The Contractor is responsible for cleaning up the work area. Failure to maintain a clean work site daily, will result in others performing the work and the contractor being back charged for the cleaning cost plus construction administration fees.
- L. Do not discard or dispose of any waste on-site.
- M. The Contractor shall be responsible for managing dust.

1.03 – WORK HOURS, EMPLOYEE CONDUCT AND EMPLOYEE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor will be permitted to schedule working days and hours as specified in the Contract, if no times are specified therein then the work hours for scheduled maintenance shall be **Monday – Friday 8:00 am to 4:30 pm** unless otherwise noted on the contract plans or applicable permits. Emergency maintenance or repairs will be performed on an as-needed basis.
- B. Employees are to act in a professional manner. Any employee using inappropriate language or who is disruptive to the work environment will be banned from the site. Proper work attire is required. Shirts are to be worn at all times and no short pants are permitted.
- C. Any employee found under the influence of any drug or alcohol will be banned from the site.

1.04 - CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO MAINTAINING OWNER'S CURRENT OPERATIONS AND EXCESS INSPECTION REQUIRED

- A. The Contractor shall schedule routine maintenance working days and hours as specified. The Contractor shall pay all excess costs for inspection services provided by the Owner/Engineer/Architect for working beyond the times specified.
- B. The Owner will provide inspection during all emergency repairs. Work that is either routine maintenance or new installation maybe inspected either by the Owner or the Engineer.
- C. The Contractor will be allowed to work early morning hours if a planned tie-in must be performed. Provide 72 hours advanced notice to the Engineer for all early morning work together with a written plan as to the steps necessary to construct the work. The overtime salary costs for early morning tie-in work associated with having the operations staff of the Owner present shall be paid by the Contractor.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Not Used

PART 3 - EXECUTION

Not Used

END OF SECTION

PART 1 – GENERAL**1.01 – DESCRIPTION**

- A. Work under this Section specifies the procedures used to process payments.

1.02 - APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

- A. The form of application for payment shall be AIA Document G702, application and certificate for payment supported by AIA Document G703, Continuation Sheet.
- B. Submit one (1) copy of each payment application, completed, signed and notarized.
- C. Submit certified payroll receipts for all works and subcontractors. Payroll receipts shall be submitted with every application for payment. All payroll receipts shall be certified correct and notarized by a Notary in the State of New York. Application for Payment will not be processed unless all payroll receipts are received.
- D. The District will not pay for any stored materials and equipment that is not installed.
- E. Contractor shall pay all workers and have all subcontractors pay all workers the prevailing New York State Dept. of Labor wage rates.
- F. The District may conduct on-site interviews with all workers to verify payment of prevailing wage rates is enforced.
- G. The Contractor may submit payment requests as the specific work order is completed.

1.03 – TERMS OF PAYMENT

- A. Crew:
 - 1. Payment for the Contractor's two (2) man crew will be based upon the hours the crew is on site. Travel time will not be reimbursed.
 - 2. If the Contractor deems that the crew requires additional manpower, he shall advise the Owner/Engineer in advance and obtain approval.
 - 3. Payment will be made based upon the hourly rates indicated in the proposal.
- B. Materials/Equipment:

1. Payment for materials and equipment incorporated into the project shall be at Contractor's cost, less all taxes, plus 15% (not to exceed) mark up for handling, overhead and profit.
2. The Owner reserves the right to provide parts and materials from its own stock to the Contractor for installation, with no mark up. See Page P-B for list of materials to be provided by Owner.

C. Contractor's Tools & Equipment:

1. No payment will be made for any small tools or power equipment necessary for the Contractor to perform the work.
2. No payment will be made for any expendable tools, fuel or lubricants (i.e., saw blades, drill bits, etc.).

D. Subcontractors:

1. The use of subcontractors requires approval in advance from Owner/Engineer.
2. No more than 25% of the value of any individual work order shall be permitted to be contracted out without prior approval.
3. Payment for subcontractors shall be at the Contractor's cost, less all taxes, plus a maximum 15% mark up for coordination, overhead and profit.
4. The requirements of Sections 1.03 A, B and C shall apply to all subcontractors.
5. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain appropriate insurances.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Not Used

PART 3 - EXECUTION

Not Used

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL**1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Codes
- B. Governing agencies
- C. Permits

1.02 - CODES

- A. Comply with the requirements of the various codes referred to in these Specifications. Such codes shall be the date of the latest revision in effect at the time of receiving bids.
- B. If there is a conflict between local, state, and/or Federal regulatory requirements, seek a consultation with the State Department of Labor. Resolve conflicts to the satisfaction of the State Department of Labor prior to commencing work.

1.03 - GOVERNING AGENCIES

- A. All work shall conform to and be performed in strict accordance with all governing agencies such as, but not limited to:
 - 1. Occupational Safety and Health Act - OSHA
 - 2. State Department of Environmental Conservation
 - 3. Town of Riverhead Codes and Requirements.
 - 4. Suffolk County Department of Health Services.
 - 5. Riverhead Water District Codes, Rules, Laws and Ordinances

1.04 – PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS

- A. Representatives of the Owner shall have access to the work for inspection purposes. The Contractor shall provide facilities suitable to the Owner to facilitate inspections of the installed work.
- B. Obtain and pay for all permits, fees, licenses, certificates, inspections and other use charges required in connection with the work.

1.05- COORDINATION WITH GAS/ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE/CABLE UTILITY COMPANY

- A. Comply with the gas/electric/telephone/cable utility companies regarding excavation around or in the vicinity of existing facilities.

1.06 – COORDINATION WITH WATER UTILITY

- A. Make necessary connections to existing public water mains under supervision of the water utility representative.

1.07 –UTILITY WORK WITHIN RIGHT-OF-WAY

- A. Utility Work, either overhead or underground, within the boundaries of the Town right-of-way, shall conform to procedures set forth by the applicable permits.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Not Used

PART 3 - EXECUTION

Not Used

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 - SCOPE

- A. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment and appliances necessary to maintain both vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
- B. Protect the public from all damage to person and property.
- C. Minimize inconveniences to the residences and businesses adjacent to the work area for the duration of the work.

1.02 – REFERENCES

- A. Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

1.03 – WORK CONDITIONS

- A. The Contractor shall maintain traffic over a reasonably smooth travelway which shall be so marked by signs, delineations and/or other methods so that a person who has no knowledge of conditions can safely, and with a minimum of discomfort and inconvenience, ride, drive or walk over all or any portion of the roadway under construction.
- B. Provide maintenance of temporary pavement in accordance with the appropriate temporary pavement specifications.
- C. If required by the roadway agency, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a plan to the Engineer, outlining a schedule of operations for the maintenance, protection and detouring of traffic, showing in complete detail the methods, sequences, procedures and facilities he proposes to install. If required, the Contractor shall also submit a detailed maintenance and protection of traffic scheme to the appropriate local roadway agency and shall secure written approval from that agency prior to beginning work.
- D. For work on State highways, the Contractor will be required to prepare and submit a detailed maintenance and protection of traffic plan to the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) for approval before a road opening permit can be issued and work can begin. All detour schemes and maintenance details shall conform to the requirements of the latest edition of the MUTCD and Section 619 of the New York State Standard Specifications latest edition.

- E. The Contractor is placed on notice that the maintenance and protection of traffic during construction is considered as important and necessary an item of work as is the actual construction itself. The Contractor shall at all times conduct his operations in a manner to ensure the safety of motorists, pedestrians and his own employees.
- F. The Contractor shall protect the user from damage to person and property by reason of any construction operation (i.e., painting, paving, excavation, demolition, etc.) by such protection screens, devices or methods as are approved by the appropriate governing agency.
- G. Throughout the course of the work, the health and welfare of the abutting residents shall be provided for. The Contractor shall ascertain the specific needs of individuals whose homes or places of business may be inaccessible for periods of time while required construction work is in progress. Advance notification, where practical, of construction activities shall be given to the affected local residents.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- A. All materials used shall comply with the requirements for the various items or materials as established in the specifications or the contract plans.
- B. All temporary signs, delineators, barricades, lighting and other warning and guiding devices shall be as approved by the Engineer, and will remain the property of the Contractor.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- A. The Contractor shall generally provide a travelway suitable for maintaining a minimum of two lanes of traffic. This travelway shall be kept well-drained and reasonably smooth and hard at all times and free of potholes, bumps, irregularities and depressions that hold or retain water.
- B. The Contractor shall erect barricades, detour signs, warning lights and other facilities approved by the State or appropriate agency at the beginning, end and for the entire length of any detours to adequately warn the traveling public that the road is closed and indicate the direction and route of the detour. He shall conduct his operations to ensure a minimum of delay to traffic.
- C. The Contractor shall furnish, erect and maintain proper reflectorized signs, indicating to motorists the status of the highway under construction.
- D. All signs shall be kept clean, mounted at the indicated height and so placed as to be effective both day and night. Signs, warnings, delineators and barricades shall be used to adequately inform the motorist of any unusual or unsafe condition and to safely and clearly guide him

through the work area. Such signs, barricades, warning or devices shall be so place and lighted as to give timely warning and permit the motorist to take the necessary action to traverse the area safely. Barricades and signs shall be lighted when and as required.

- E. The Contractor shall delineate areas where there is a drop-off near the edge of the travel lanes and areas of which it is unsafe to travel.
- F. All signs, markers and other facilities shall indicate actual conditions existing and shall be moved, removed or changed immediately as conditions require.
- G. The Contractor shall furnish materials, labor and equipment at any time, day or night, to immediately repair, remedy and prevent washouts, formation of holes, ruts and depressions, sunken trenches and the destruction of sinking of temporary pavements. This applies when the work is underway and when the work is temporarily suspended for any period of time. Special attention shall be given to maintenance of a satisfactory travelway over weekends, holidays and during the winter season.
- H. Whenever it is necessary to maintain traffic, the Contractor shall employ a sufficient number of competent flagmen during the time traffic is to be maintained. The Contractor shall also provide a sufficient number of competent flagmen in areas where traffic is congested, particularly where construction equipment is operating.
- I. The Contractor shall maintain at all times, adequate ingress and egress for pedestrian and vehicular traffic to and from private driveways, business and commercial establishments or for main street intersections and heavily traveled crossings.
- J. The Contractor will be required, after the installation of all pipes and necessary appurtenances thereto, to immediately backfill all trenches; compact same with the surface of the fill graded off; and install temporary pavement to permit the resumption of traffic without delay. The surfaces of all trenches shall be maintained continually by the Contractor to carry traffic smoothly, safely and without interruptions or slowdowns until the permanent pavement has been restored.
- K. The existing highway signs and supports within the work limits are to remain under the control and jurisdiction of the roadway agency, and are to be properly maintained for the duration of the work by the Contractor.
- L. Signs or markers lost or damaged because of negligence on the part of the Contractor shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

- M. If the contractor fails to maintain and protect traffic adequately and safely for a period of 24 hours, the Owner may correct the adverse conditions by the use of such means that he may deem necessary and augmented by such other equipment and personnel as it may be necessary to hire from outside sources, and the entire cost of this work by such forces, materials and equipment shall be deducted from any monies due the Contractor.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Copper piping and accessories
- B. Corporation stops
- C. Curb stops
- D. Extension services boxes
- E. Meter pits & covers
- F. Yoke bars & meter setters
- G. Water meters

1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching
- B. Section 331100 – Water Utility Distribution Piping
- C. Section 331300 – Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution

1.03 - REFERENCES

- A. ASME B42 - Seamless Cooper Pipe.
- B. ASME B16.22 - Wrought Copper and Bronze Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings.
- C. ASTM B42 - Seamless Cooper Pipe.
- D. ANSI/AWWA C800 – Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings
- E. ANSI/NSF Standard 61, Drinking Water System Components

1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform work in accordance with the Water District's requirements.
- B. All brass valves and fittings installed on a potable water supply line shall be made of "low-lead" materials and have a maximum lead content of 0.25 percent by weight. All low lead brass fittings

shall be stamped or embossed with a mark indicating that the product is manufactured from low-lead alloys.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 - COPPER PIPING AND ACCESSORIES

- A. All underground copper piping, for potable water shall be soft annealed Type "K" ANSI H-23.1 with fittings per ANSI A-40.2.
- B. Straight couplings shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY No. H-15403 or specifically approved equal and be used only to connect new copper to existing. Couplings shall not be used between the corporation stop and reconnection point unless the length of copper exceeds one hundred feet for $\frac{3}{4}$ or 1 inch or 60 feet for 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 inch.
- C. Insulated adaptor shall be installed on the outlet side of the meter yoke on 1 inch water services only. Insulated adaptor shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY No. H-35428 or specifically approved equal.

2.02 – CORPORATION STOP

- A. Corporation stops shall be MUELLER COMPANY No. H-15008 for 1-inch and No. H-15023 for 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 inch. Ball valve type corporation stops may be utilized if pre-approved by Water District. Specifically approved equal shall be as manufactured by the FORD METER BOX COMPANY.
- B. Water service bronze body with AWWA standard thread inlet and copper AWWA outlet, complete with straight coupling nuts.
- C. A service saddle shall be utilized on all taps greater than 1-inch. Service saddle shall be Type F3202 as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY or MUELLER COMPANY, No. DR-2-S-XXXX-CC-150/200.

2.03 – CURB STOPS

- A. All curb stops shall be by MUELLER COMPANY, No. H-15202. Ball valve curb stops may also be utilized if pre-approved by the Water District. Specifically approved equal shall be as manufactured by the FORD METER BOX COMPANY.
- B. All metal parts shall be constructed of water service bronze. The curb stop shall have a combined tee and cap and an inverted tapered key with 1/4-inch hole drilled in cap for attaching a stationary rod. The valve shall open to the left (counterclockwise).

2.04 – EXTENSION SERVICE BOXES

- A. Extension service boxes with stationary rod (for 1-inch curb stop) to be Buffalo/Gardiner style extension size 94-E or 94-F or specifically approved equal. Heavy duty extension service boxes with heavy duty rods shall be used on all 1-¹/₂ and 2 inch water services.
- B. Extension service boxes shall be constructed of extra grade gray iron cover and base, steel extension pipe, with a small arch pattern base for 1/2-inch through 1-inch curb stops; adjustment between 4 and 5 feet; complete with stationary inside stop rod; one-piece lid for removal with spanner wrench.

2.05 – METER PITS & COVERS

- A. The meter pit shall be 24 inch diameter by 48 inches tall with a tapered top to 21 inches for 1 inch water services and for 36 inches and 48 inches tall for 1-¹/₂ and 2 inch water services. All pits shall be constructed of Thermoplastic, notched (3 x 4 inch) 180 degrees with anti setting flanges. In addition, pit wall thickness shall be no greater than 0.7 inches and no less than 0.3 inches.
- B. The pit cover shall be constructed of ductile iron and shall have a 1-³/₄ inch drilled hole capable of accepting the remote read pad.
- C. Meter pit covers and lids for 24 inch diameter pits shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, Model No. A4-T for covers and Model No. WA3L-T for the lids (11-¹/₂ inch opening). Meter pit covers and lids for 36-inch diameter pits shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, Model No. MC-36-MB-T for covers and Model No. RML-11T for the lid.
- D. Each meter pit shall be equipped with a plastic inner liner for increased freeze protection by FORD METER BOX COMPANY Model W3PD or W3BPO.

2.06 – YOKE BARS & METER SETTERS

- A. 1-Inch Water Service:
 - 1. The 1 inch yoke bar shall be installed at a height that will allow for 15 to 18 inches of clearance between the top of the meter and the meter pit lid, or 22 to 25 inches of clearance between the top of the yoke and the meter pit lid. The 1 inch yoke bar shall be as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. Y504. Yoke bar shall contain expansion coupling as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. EC-4. Expansion couplings shall not be installed at the time of installation and instead delivered to the Water District office.

2. A 90 degree angle valve as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. AV92-444W shall be installed on the inlet side of the yoke bar.
 3. A 90 degree angle check valve as manufactured by FORD METER BOX COMPANY, No. HA91-444D shall be installed on the outlet side of the yoke bar.
- B. 1-1/2 Inch Irrigation Service:
1. The 1-1/2 inch copper meter setter shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY, Catalog No. B-2423-2, or specifically approved equal. Riser height, dimension "B" shall be 24 inches unless otherwise stated. Adjustable dimension "A" shall be 13 inches. A by-pass is not required or permitted.
- C. 2-Inch Water Service:
1. The 2 inch copper meter setter shall be as manufactured by MUELLER COMPANY, Catalog No. B-2423-99000, or specifically approved equal. Riser height, dimension "B" shall be 24 inches unless otherwise stated. Adjustable dimension "A" shall be 15-1/4 inches. A 1 inch elevated bypass with lockable ball valve is required. Meter Setter shall be specially ordered with a 2 inch angle dual check valve with meter flange on the outlet side of the setter.

2.07 – WATER METER

- A. The 1-inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., SR2 Displacement Type with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges.
- B. The 1-1/2 inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Model OMNI T2 with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges. The meter and AMR hardware shall be supplied by the Contractor.
- C. The 2 inch water meter shall be as manufactured by SENSUS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Model OMNI C2 with Touch Read System equipment. The meter shall utilize AWWA standard meter flanges. The meter and AMR hardware shall be supplied by the Contractor.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 - INSTALLATION

- A. Notify all consumers before reconnection (if required) and also immediately prior to shutdown. The actual shutdown shall be kept to a minimum. Before tapping, the pipe shall be thoroughly

cleaned by removing all dirt and scale. The main shall be tapped on the side facing the house. All copper service pipes shall be installed at 4'-6" minimum cover with slack left at the corporation stop.

The Contractor shall furnish and install all materials and incidentals as outlined herein including the copper tubing, complete from the new corporation stop up to and through the meter pit. The new installation shall include the corporation stop, saddle, 'K'-copper, curb stop with box & extension rod, meter pit with cover, meter (1-1/2 and 2 inch only) and all appurtenances, including all types of restoration within roadway and on private property.

- B. The curb box shall be centered over the curb stop and shall be plumb with the cover slightly above grade.
- C. In making cuts in copper service pipe, the most modern equipment shall be used to produce a square cut. The tubing, after cutting, shall be cut square, burrs removed and reamed. Fittings, sockets and tube ends shall be thoroughly cleaned to a bright finish. All solder joints shall be fluxed using either 95/5 tin/antimony or silver solder. NO LEAD SOLDER WILL BE PERMITTED.
- D. On completion of the service connection, the corporation stop shall be left on.
- E. All new copper service piping crossing existing drain lines shall be installed at a 4'-6" minimum cover wherever possible. In areas where 4'-6" cover cannot be maintained, the Contractor will be allowed to cross the drain line with an absolute minimum cover of 3'-6", otherwise the new service shall be installed under the drain, etc. All new services installed with cover between 3'-6" and 4'-6" due to drain interference, etc., shall be wrapped with felt wrapping and tar paper or other approved frost wrap protection. A minimum of ten-foot horizontal separation shall be maintained between the new water service and any sanitary sewer facilities including; pipes, tanks and pools.
- F. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to minimize damage to any underground utility. Damage to any utility shall be immediately repaired and the cost of such repair shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. No water service shall be accepted which has been installed through any storm drain, etc.

3.02 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Flush new service line prior to installing meter.
- B. Before piping is concealed, recheck it for leaks.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL**1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Cement-Lined Ductile Iron Pipe.
- B. Special Castings; Mechanical Joint Fittings.
- C. Buried Gate Valves & Valve Boxes.
- D. Repair Clamps.

1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching.
- B. Section 331300 - Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution.

1.03 - REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/AWWA C104 - Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water.
- B. ANSI/AWWA C110 - Ductile Iron and Grey Iron Fittings.
- C. ANSI/AWWA C111- Rubber Gasket Joints for Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.
- D. ANSI/AWWA C151 - Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast for Water Service.
- E. ANSI/AWWA C153 - Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service.
- F. ANSI/AWWA C500 - Metal Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
- G. ANSI/AWWA C509 – Resilient Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service.
- H. ANSI/AWWA C600 - Installation of Ductile Iron Water Mains and Their Appurtenances.
- I. ANSI/AWWA C800 - Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings.
- J. ANSI/NSF Standard 61, Drinking Water System Components

1.04 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform work in accordance with the local water utility company requirements.
- B. The tone-out, mark-out, locating and verification of existing utilities on private property and within public Right-of-Ways are the responsibility of the Contractor. All known utilities and facilities shall be verified by test holes or other means prior to commencing water main installation. No compensation will be paid to the Contractor for lost time due to improper or inadequate utility investigation.
- C. The Contractor shall conform to the standard traffic requirements of the New York State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices for work in Public Roadways.

1.06- DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver, store, protect and handle products to site in accordance with contract.
- B. Deliver and store valves in shipping containers with labeling in place.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 - PIPE

- A. Cement-Lined Ductile Iron Pipe (**Special Class 52**): ANSI/AWWA C151 and ANSI/AWWA C104, with the following accessories:
 - 1. Joints: ANSI/AWWA C111, rubber gasket for push-on pipe; mechanical joint with rods and retainer glands for fittings.
 - 2. Lubricant for Joints: Nontoxic; shall not support the growth of bacteria; shall have no deteriorating effects on the gasket or pipe material.

2.02 – SPECIAL CASTINGS

- A. Material & Manufacturers
 - 1. Fittings: ANSI/AWWA C110/C153
 - 2. Ductile iron fittings will be utilized on this project unless indicated otherwise on the Drawings.
 - 3. Ductile iron fittings shall have a pressure rating of 350 psi.

4. All fittings shall be manufactured by TYLER UNION, SIGMA, or specifically approved equal.
- B. Mechanical Joint: mechanical joint fittings shall be used with "push-on" joint pipe with the joint conforming to ANSI Specification A21.11-2007 or latest revision or AWWA Specification C111-07 or latest revision.
1. Rubber gaskets shall be used at each end for joining mechanical joint pipe. Rubber gaskets shall be vulcanized styrene butadiene rubber that is free of porous areas, foreign materials and visible defects. No reclaimed rubber shall be used. The size, mold number, gasket manufacturer's mark, the letters "MJ" and the year of manufacture shall be molded in the rubber.
 2. Retainer glands shall be required for all mechanical joints and shall be as manufactured by TYLER UNION, SIGMA, EBAA IRON, INC. or specifically approved equal. Wedge type joint restrainers may also be utilized.
 3. Concrete blocking shall be applied on all pipe lines 4-inch in diameter and larger at all hydrants, tees, plugs, caps, and at bends deflecting 22-1/2 degrees or more. Blocking shall be placed between solid ground and the fitting to be anchored. The blocking shall be so placed that the pipe and fitting joints will be accessible for repair.
 4. Concrete for Thrust Blocks: Normal Portland Cement Concrete; air entrained; 4,000 psi (27.5 MPa) minimum strength at 28 days.
 5. The Contractor shall install 3/4-inch steel tie rods on mechanical joint fittings. The tie rods shall be threaded through the bolt holes in the flange and secured by nuts attached to the rod using spacers. More than one length of pipe on each side of the fitting may require restraint. For all vertical bends, 3/4-inch diameter tie rods and pipe clamps or retainer glands shall be provided in addition to the concrete blocking specified above for bends deflecting 22-1/2 degrees or more.

2.03 – BURIED VALVES

- A. Acceptable Gate Valve Manufacturers (Up to 12"):
1. MUELLER COMPANY.
 2. CLOW VALVE COMPANY.
 3. KENNEDY VALVE.

- B. Acceptable Butterfly Valve Manufacturers (greater than 12")
 - 1. MUELLER COMPANY Lineseal XP II, Catalog No. B-3211-20.
 - 2. Specifically approved equal.
- C. All vertical gate valves up to and including 12-inch diameter shall conform to AWWA Specification C509-01 or latest revision, and shall be specified as follows:
 - 1. Material: Iron body, bronze mounted.
 - 2. Pressure: 250 psi minimum working pressure.
 - 3. Wedge: Cast iron wedge with urethane rubber coating (encapsulated). The rubber/metal bond shall be tested to meet ASTM D429-73.
 - 4. Stem: Forged bronze, non-rising stem with two "O" ring seals.
 - 5. Wrench Nut: Two-inch square (at base) wrench nut opening to the left or counterclockwise.
 - 6. Mechanical Joint Ends: Mechanical joint ends complete with all joint accessories including rubber gaskets.
 - 7. Painting: The body and bonnet shall be coated with a fusion coating both interior and exterior to meet AWWA Standard C550-05.
 - 8. Markings: Markings shall be cast on the bonnet or body of each valve, and shall show the manufacturer's name or mark, the year the valve casting was made, the size of the valve, and the designation of working water pressure for 4 to 12-inch valves.
- D. All butterfly valves shall conform to AWWA Specification C504-06 or latest revision, and shall be specified as follows:
 - 1. Material: Iron body, bronze mounted.
 - 2. Pressure: 200 psi minimum working pressure.
 - 3. Shaft: The valve shaft shall be a one-piece unit extending through the valve bearings into the valve disc. The shaft shall be 18-8 stainless steel, Type 302, 303, 304, and 316 or if carbon steel, with 18-8 stainless steel journals.
 - 4. The disc movement shall be 90 degrees open to shut. Discs shall be of cast iron conforming to ASTM A48, Class 40, or if alloy cast iron, conforming to ASTM A436, Type 1 or 2. Disc edge shall have Type 316 stainless steel seating surface.

5. Valve seats shall provide tight shutoff 200 psi upstream, zero psi downstream pressure differential. Rubber seats mounted on the disc and shall be retained without metal hardware. Rubber seats mounts on valve bodies shall be cemented and clamped, bonded or vulcanized to the valve body. Rubber seats shall be of new natural or synthetic rubber.
6. Valves shall be fitted with sleeve type bearings contained in the hubs of the valve body. A bearing shall be provided on the shaft outboard of the shaft seal or in the operator housing to protect the shaft seal from thrust forces developed in the operating mechanisms. Each valve shall be equipped with either one or two thrust bearings set to hold the valve disc securely in the center of the valve seat. Sleeve and other bearings fitted into the valve body proper shall be of self-lubricating materials and shall have a coefficient of friction not higher than 0.25.
7. Where shafts project through the valve body for operator connection, a shaft seal shall be provided. Seals shall be split "V" type or "O" ring type. "O" ring type shall be contained in a removable corrosion-resistant recess. Seals shall be of a design allowing replacement without removing the valve shaft.
8. Manual operation shall be provided with totally enclosed gearing, with stop-limiting devices for the open and closed positions. Actuators shall be totally enclosed and shall produce full output torque requirements throughout entire travel with an input torque no greater than 150 foot pounds.

E. Valve Boxes

1. Acceptable Manufacturers are TYLER UNION, SIGMA or CLOW VALVE COMPANY.
2. Valve boxes shall be three-piece cast iron, 5-1/4 inch shaft, sliding type, with cast iron covers with "WATER" cast on the covers.
3. Valve boxes shall have the following sizes and base dimensions:
 - 6 and 8-inch gate valves - No. 6 round (14-3/8 inch diameter, 11 inches high)
 - 10 and 12-inch gate valves - No. 8 round (17-1/4 inch diameter, 11 inches high)

F. Acceptable repair clamp manufacturers:

1. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS1 for operating range up to 0.40", 4" to 12" diameter.
2. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS2 for operating range up to 0.80", 4" to 16" diameter.

3. FORD METER BOX COMPANY Style FS3 for operating range up to 1.20", 16" and larger diameter.
4. Or a specifically approved equal.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 - PREPARATION

- A. Remove scale and dirt, on inside and outside, before assembly.
- B. Prepare pipe connections to equipment with flanges or unions.

3.02 - BEDDING

- A. Hand trim excavation for accurate placement of pipe to elevations indicated.
- B. Place bedding material at trench bottom; level fill materials in one continuous layer not exceeding 6 inches in compacted depth; compact to 95 percent maximum dry density.
- C. Backfill around sides and to top of pipe with fill, tamped in place and compacted to 95 percent maximum dry density.
- D. Maintain optimum moisture content of bedding material to attain required compaction density.

3.03 - INSTALLATION - PIPE

- A. Maintain a 10 foot (3 m) horizontal separation and an 18 inch (460 mm) vertical separation of water main from all storm and sanitary sewer facilities. The Contractor shall install the water main with the minimum cover indicated in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall verify the depth of any existing service laterals to the structures prior to crossing of same. In the event the minimum cover cannot be maintained with an 18-inch clearance between the top of the lateral and the water main due to the slope of the existing service lateral, the Contractor shall either (a) reduce the cover ONLY at the sewer lateral crossing to an absolute minimum of four feet, or (b) cross under the existing sewer lateral with a minimum clearance of 18-inches.
- B. Pipe trenches shall be of minimum width and allow six (6) inches on each side of the bell with sufficient width to allow straight alignment of pipe and provide sufficient room for jointing as required and to allow the backfill to be placed as specified.

- C. Trench widths shall not exceed the following authorized widths:
- i. Less than 12-inches diameter mains: 30 inches
 - ii. 12-inch & 16-inch diameter mains: 42 inches
- D. Pavement removal shall be kept to a minimum and not exceed the preceding authorized widths. Sawing, drilling or chipping shall be used to ensure the breakage of pavement along straight lines. Final restoration limits shall not exceed the specified widths
- E. Install pipe to indicated elevation to within tolerance of 1/2 inch (13 mm).
- F. The Contractor must have experienced personnel in his employ to perform the cut-ins and connections to the existing water mains and have available equipment necessary for cutting ductile iron, cast iron, asbestos cement and miscellaneous piping in the existing distribution system.
- G. Install and test ductile iron piping and fittings to ANSI/AWWA C600.
- H. Route pipe in straight line where possible. Joint deflections are permitted as outlined in ANSI/AWWA C600 or latest revision.
- I. At each joint, two (2) serrated silicon bronze wedges shall be driven into the rubber gasket after the pipe is pushed into place. The wedges shall be installed on opposite sides of the joint on a horizontal plane. Both wedges shall be started in together and driven with a hammer with blows on alternate sides so as not to displace the spigot end to one side of the pipe.
- J. Establish elevations of buried piping to ensure not less than 4 feet of cover.
- K. Form and place concrete for thrust blocks at each elbow or change of direction of pipe.

Bearing Area				
Pipe Size	Dead End or Tee	90 Degree Bend	45 Degree Bend	22½ Degree Bend
4 in	1 ft ²	1½ ft ²	¾ ft ²	½ ft ²
6 in	2 ft ²	3 ft ²	2 ft ²	1 ft ²
8 in	4 ft ²	5½ ft ²	3 ft ²	1½ ft ²
10 in	6 ft ²	8½ ft ²	4½ ft ²	2½ ft ²
12 in	12 ft ²	6½ ft ²	3½ ft ²	2½ ft ²
14 in	15 ft ²	22 ft ²	12 ft ²	6 ft ²

- L. The Contractor shall restore, replace and/or reposition all decorative lawn ornaments, and miscellaneous items disturbed during water main installation including but not limited to the following: boulders, brick driveway pavers, fences, signs, irrigation sprinklers, shrubs and trees.

3.04 – PRESSURE TESTING

- A. Expel all air from piping system, including pipe, valves and appurtenances. All new water mains shall be pressure tested at 150 psi or 1.5 times line pressure, whichever is greater. The pressure test shall be held for a minimum of two hours with no signs of leakage.
- B. Remove and replace any defective pipe, fittings, valves, and appurtenances. Repeat pressure test until satisfactory to District.

3.05 - INSTALLATION - VALVES

- A. Set valves on solid bearing.
- B. Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all valve boxes are plumb and centered over the operating nut until after final asphalt restoration is complete.

3.06 - DISINFECTION OF DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SYSTEM

- A. Flush and disinfect system in accordance with Section 331300.
- B. Two consecutive negative sets of bacteriological samples are required. Following the “COOK” period, the main shall be blown-off or flushed prior to bacteriological testing. The mains shall be flushed again following satisfactory completion of the pressure test(s). The first sample(s) shall be taken a minimum of 24 hours after flushing operations are completed. The second sample(s) shall be taken at least 24 hours after the first, and shall be representative of the water that has been in the pipe for 24 hours.

3.07 - NOTIFICATIONS

- A. The District shall be notified at least 24 hours in advance and immediately prior to any of the following:
 - 1. Commencing work or starting again after more than a 72-hour shutdown.
 - 2. Admitting water to a new section.

3. Flushing or blowing off water mains.
4. Chlorination of water mains.
5. Shutting down water mains or service to consumers. Consumers should also be informed at least 24 hours in advance and immediately prior to shutting down service.
6. Disinfection and reconnection of house services.
7. The permanent shutting down of existing water mains or house services.

3.08 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field inspection and testing will be performed in accordance with District requirements.
- B. Leakage testing shall be in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C600.
- C. Compaction testing will be performed in accordance with ANSI/ASTM D1557.
- D. If tests indicate work does not meet specified requirements, remove work, replace and retest at no cost to Owner.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Fire Hydrant Assemblies – Owner provided.
- B. Fire Hydrant Repair and Maintenance
- C. Fire Hydrant Flushing

1.02 - RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 312333 - Trenching.
- B. Section 331100 - Water Utility Distribution Piping.
- C. Section 331300 - Disinfection of Water Utility Distribution.

1.03 - REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/AWWA C502 – Dry Barrel Fire Hydrants.

1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform work in accordance with the local water utility company requirements.

1.05 - DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver, store, protect and handle products to site in accordance with contract.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 - MANUFACTURERS - HYDRANTS

- A. MUELLER Co., Super Centurion 250, Catalog Number A421.
- B. CLOW VALVE COMPANY, Medallion

2.02 - HYDRANTS

- A. Hydrant: ANSI/AWWA C502, dry barrel type, inside dimension of 6 inches) minimum, with minimum 4.75 inch diameter valve seat opening; minimum net water area of barrel not less than 190% of valve opening; 6 inch mechanical joint inlet connection with accessories, gland bolts and rubber gaskets.
- B. Hydrant Extensions: Fabricate in multiples of 6 inches with rod and coupling to increase barrel length. Where the District specifically authorizes the use of hydrant extensions in lieu of bends, the Contractor shall furnish and install a hydrant extension of proper length including drip rod and stem section.
- C. Hose and Steamer Connection: Two 2-1/2 inch diameter hose nozzles conforming to NATIONAL STANDARD dimensions (7-1/2 threads per inch) and one 4-1/2 inch pumper nozzle conforming to NATIONAL STANDARD dimensions (4 threads per inch).
- D. Operating and outlet nozzle caps shall be square (4 sided) in shape, 1-1/2 inches flat to flat dimension at the base and open to the left or counterclockwise within the Riverhead or Jamesport Fire District; pentagonal (5 sided) in shape, 1-1/2 inches point to flat at the base and open to the left or counterclockwise in the Manorville or Wading River Fire District. A clearly visible arrow and the word "OPEN" shall be cast in relief on the top of the hydrant. Nozzle caps shall be attached with non-kinking chains.
- E. The Contractor shall review the specifications regarding hydrant requirements with the various Fire Districts (Riverhead, Jamesport, Manorville or Wading River) prior to performing any hydrant repair or replacement.
- F. Where hydrant assemblies are required to be relocated, the work includes tunneling or restoring existing curb and relocating entire assembly to location indicated on Contract plans.
- G. The Contractor shall excavate and remove existing hydrant, branch, valve and tee. All hydrants removed shall be delivered to the District. The Contractor shall use extreme care so as not to crack the hydrant or hydrant shoe.
- H. Finish: One coat of primer and two coats of enamel shall be applied to all hydrants. All dirt, grease, rust or other contaminants shall be removed from the hydrant surface prior to painting. Colors shall be orange barrel with reflective tops and caps.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 - INSTALLATION - HYDRANTS

- A. Set hydrants plumb and locate pumper nozzle perpendicular to roadway.
- B. Set hydrants to grade, with nozzles at least 17 inches aboveground.
- C. Attach hydrant control valve to anchoring tee unless otherwise directed by Owner.
- D. Provide a drainage pit surrounding the hydrant 36 inches square by 24 inches deep filled with 1 inch diameter washed gravel. The stone shall be placed to a point 1 foot above the bottom flange.
- E. Brace elbow of hydrant with 4,000 psi minimum concrete having a minimum bearing area of 3 sq ft against unexcavated earth.

3.02 - FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field inspection and testing will be performed in accordance with District requirements.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL**1.01 - SECTION INCLUDES**

- A. Disinfection of water piping, valves and components.

1.02 - REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/AWWA B300 - Standard for Sodium and/or Calcium Hypochlorite.
- B. ANSI/AWWA B301 - Standard for Liquid Chlorine.
- C. ANSI/AWWA C651 - Standard for Disinfection of Water Distribution Facilities.

1.03 - PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- A. Bacteriological, Chemical and Organic Chemical Report: Record:
 - 1. Date issued, project name and testing laboratory name, address and telephone number.
 - 2. Time and date of water sample collection.
 - 3. Name of person collecting samples.
 - 4. Test locations.
 - 5. Initial and 24-hour disinfectant residuals in ppm.
 - 6. Coliform bacteria and chemical test results.
 - 7. Certification that water conforms or fails to conform to New York State drinking water standards.
 - 8. Laboratory Director's signature and authority.

1.04 - QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform work in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C651.

1.05 - QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Testing Firm: Laboratory specializing in testing potable water systems, approved by the New York State Department of Health.

1.06 - REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Conform to Recommended Standards for Water Works and applicable codes or regulations for performing the work of this Section.

- B. Water quality to conform to New York State drinking water standards after completion of disinfection.

PART 2 - MATERIALS

2.01 - DISINFECTION CHEMICALS

- A. ANSI/AWWA B300, Hypochlorite.
- B. ANSI/AWWA B301, Liquid Chlorine.

PART 3 - DISINFECTION & TESTING

3.01 - EXAMINATION

- A. Verify that all piping systems have been cleaned, inspected and pressure tested.

3.02 - EXECUTION

- A. Provide required equipment to perform the work of this Section. The Owner will provide the water required for the initial disinfection and filling of the piping, and valves, etc. The Contractor shall pay for the water required for any subsequent filling of these systems based on the Owner's retail water rate.
- B. The preferred method of chlorinating the new water mains is the continuous feed method using calcium hypochlorite granules in accordance with Section 4.4.3 of AWWA C651-05. Granules shall be placed at a minimum in accordance with Table 1 of the applicable Section. The slug method of chlorination is also acceptable and shall be performed in accordance with Section 4.4.4 of AWWA C651-05. The use of tablets for disinfection is prohibited.
- C. The use of calcium hypochlorite granules specifically intended for swimming pool use is prohibited. The Contractor shall utilize only those chemicals which are NSF 60/AWWA approved for disinfection.
- D. The newly laid main shall be properly chlorinated to at least 200 ppm (mg/l) for a minimum of 24 hours, to ensure the chlorine residual at the pipe extremities and at other representative points after the retention period, is at least 200 ppm (mg/l). Treated water shall be retained in the pipe long enough to destroy all non-spore-forming bacteria.
- E. After completion of retention period, new mains shall be flushed in order to eliminate residual chlorine with a suitable quantity of sodium bisulfite, sodium sulfide or sodium thiosulfate prior to disposal. Bacteria samples may not be collected until a chlorine residual representative of the existing Riverhead Water District distribution system is achieved. New mains shall be flushed at a velocity of no less than 2.5 ft/sec.

- F. Collect samples 24 & 48-hours after flushing disinfectant and refilling with potable water. Samples shall not be collected if a chlorine residual inconsistent with that of the existing distribution system is present. Any portion of the sample set which tests positive for total coliform and/or e-coli bacteria constitutes failure of the entire set with no exceptions.
- G. The Contractor shall collect water samples from each dead-end and at a frequency of one sample per every thousand feet of water main installed.
- H. Fire hydrants are not an acceptable sampling point. Where possible, the Contractor shall utilize sampling taps for the reconnection of the existing or installation of new service lines.

- I. If water quality in system does not meet the requirements of the Suffolk County Department of Health Services for potable water, the Contractor shall re-chlorinate or take other steps necessary to provide acceptable water quality. Samples shall be collected and analyzed after each attempt.

3.03 - QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Test samples in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C651-05 and Suffolk County Department of Health requirements. Minimum sampling frequency shall be as described in Section 3.02-G.
- B. Should positive bacteria sample results be obtained, the section of test main shall be thoroughly flushed, re-chlorinated and left to stand for a minimum of 24-hours. The main shall again be flushed to clear the chlorinating water and left to stand a minimum of four (4) hours prior to re-sampling for bacteria.

END OF SECTION

APPENDIX A

WORK ORDER FORM

WORK ORDER FORM

To: _____

W.O. # _____

Fax No.: _____

Date: _____

Address: _____

Time: _____

**Re: Riverhead Water District
Water Distribution System Maintenance and Emergency Services Contract
Contract No.: RDWD 17-01**

Dear [Contractor]:

This will confirm that your firm has been assigned the following work under the above referenced contract:

- ☐ - Emergency Status (3 hour response time required)
- ☐ - Non-Emergency Status (Time stipulation below)

Commence On or After: _____

Complete Work by: _____

Work Description: _____

Please sign below to confirm that you have received and accepted this assignment and that you agree to complete the work in accordance with the above schedule.

Very truly yours,

Riverhead Water District

Mark Conklin

AGREED AND CONSENTED:

Contractor

P.O. # _____

Date

APPENDIX B

STANDARD DETAILS

ALL HOSE NOZZLES SHALL BE NATIONAL STANDARD DIMENSIONS. OPERATING & NOZZLE CAPS SHALL BE 4-SIDED (1-1/2") IN THE RIVERHEAD FIRE DISTRICT & 5-SIDED (1-1/2") IN THE WADING RIVER FIRE DISTRICT.

NEW HYDRANT. MANUFACTURER AND MODEL No. OF HYDRANTS SHALL BE MUELLER Co., SUPER CENTURION, CATALOG No. A-421 OR CLOW VALVE Co., MEDALLION, OR SPECIFICALLY APPROVED EQUAL.

CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. WHERE APPLICABLE HYDRANT SHALL BE SET AS SHOWN. AT LOCATIONS WHERE CURB IS NOT PRESENT, HYDRANT SHALL BE SET AWAY FROM TRAFFIC WHILE STILL MAINTAINING ACCESSIBILITY.

HYDRANTS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED CLOSER THAN 15' TO INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAY CUTS. HYDRANT MUST NOT BLOCK SEWALKS.

SAFETY BREAK FLANGE

2 3/4" MAX.
12" MIN.

4'-0" x 3'-0" x 6" CONCRETE BRACING PAD (2,500 PSI). TO BE INSTALLED 6" BELOW FINAL GRADE.

CONCRETE BLOCKING (3 SQ.FT. MIN. BEARING AREA)

4'-0" MIN. DEPTH OF BURY

NEW 6" GATE VALVE W/ SLIDING TYPE BOX

NEW ANCHORING TEE

EXIST. WATER MAIN

CONCRETE BLOCKING (3 SQ.FT. MIN. BEARING AREA)

ALL HYDRANT BRANCHES SHALL BE 6" C.L.D.I. WATER MAIN (CLASS 52)

FURNISH & INSTALL TIE RODS (ONE EACH SIDE)(HYDRANT TO VALVE SHALL BE RODDED IN ALL CASES)

INST. SPECIAL MECH. JOINT RETAINER GLANDS (TYP.)

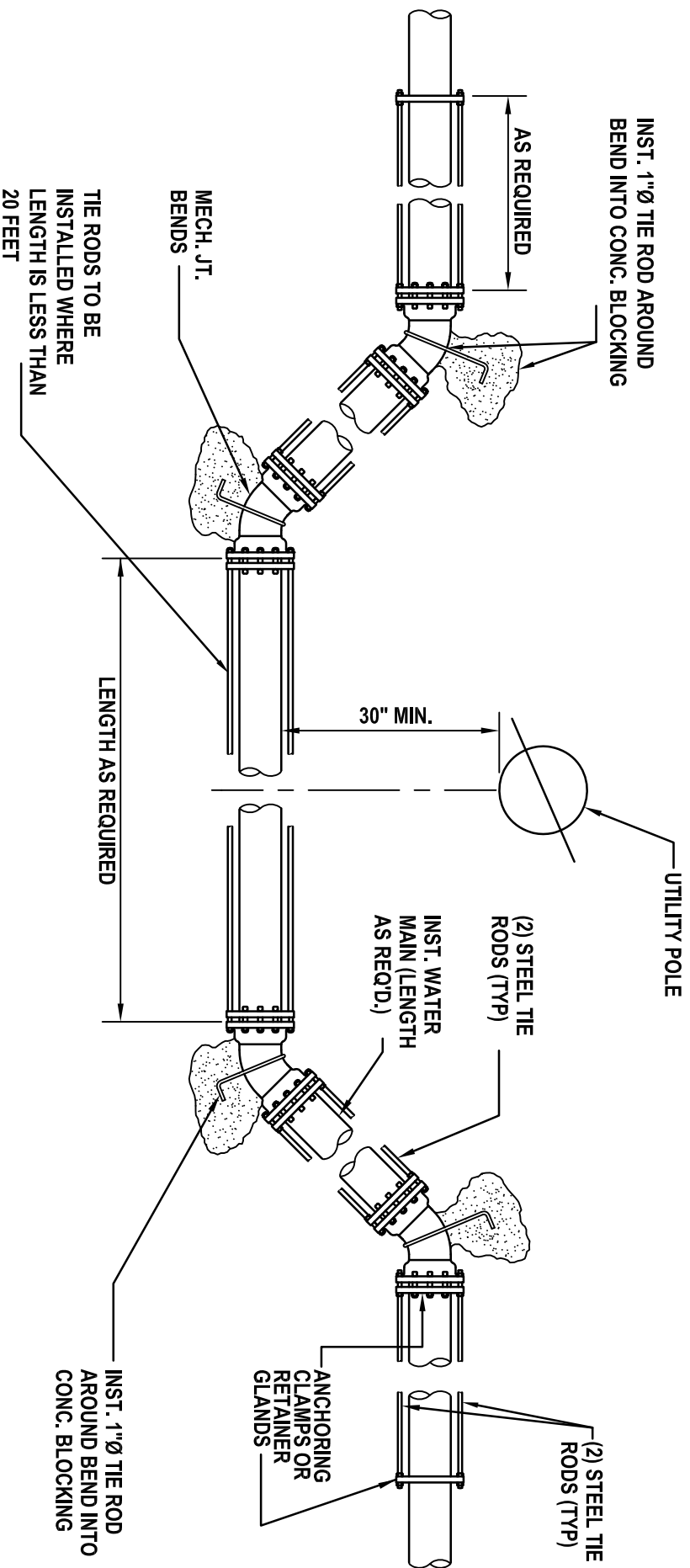
WELL GRADED WASHED GRAVEL

* - ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA SPECIFICATIONS.

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT TYPICAL HYDRANT INSTALLATION DETAIL

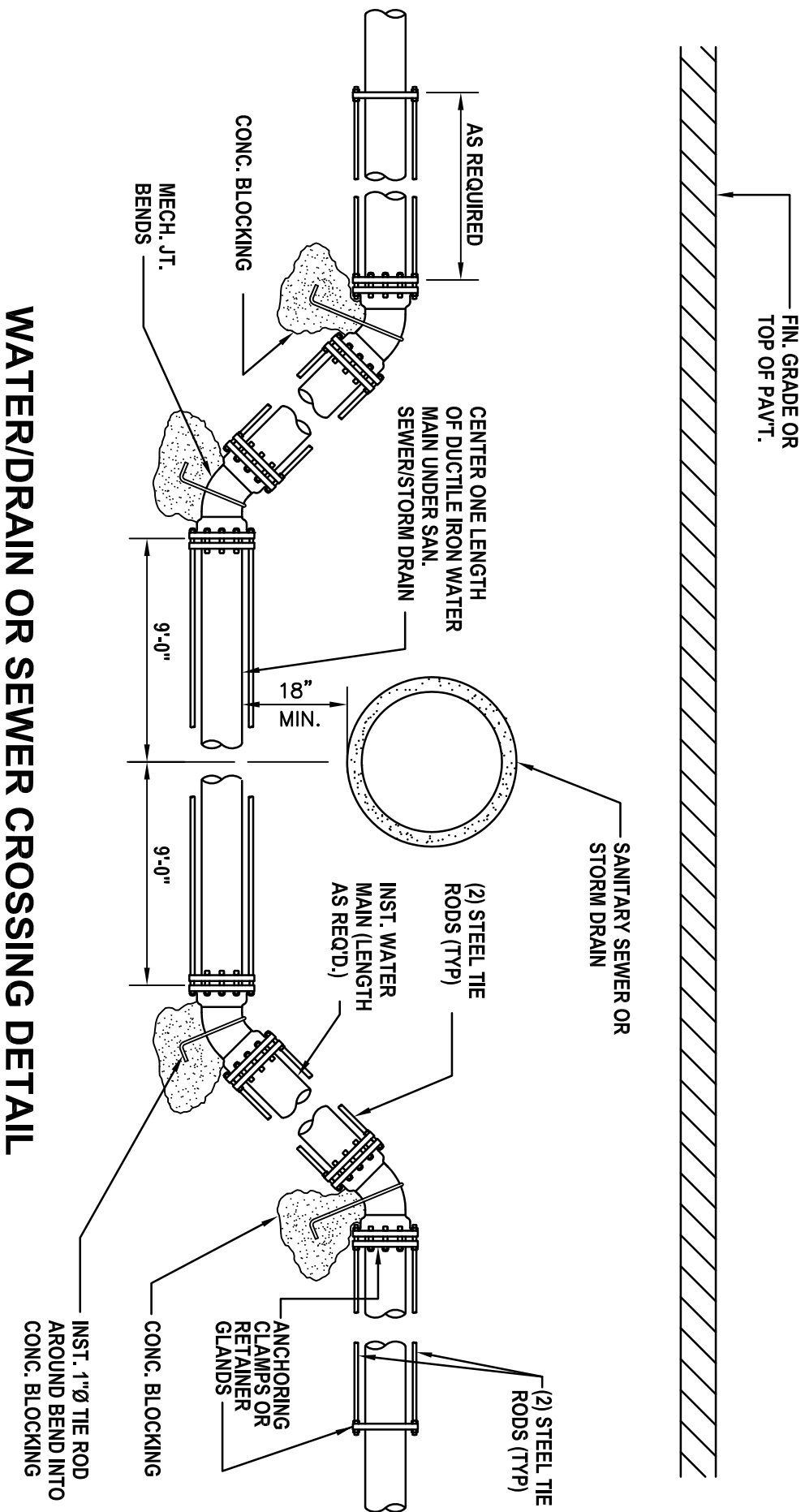
H 2
M

architects + engineers
Medulla, NY Albany, NY
New City, NY Paspaug, NY



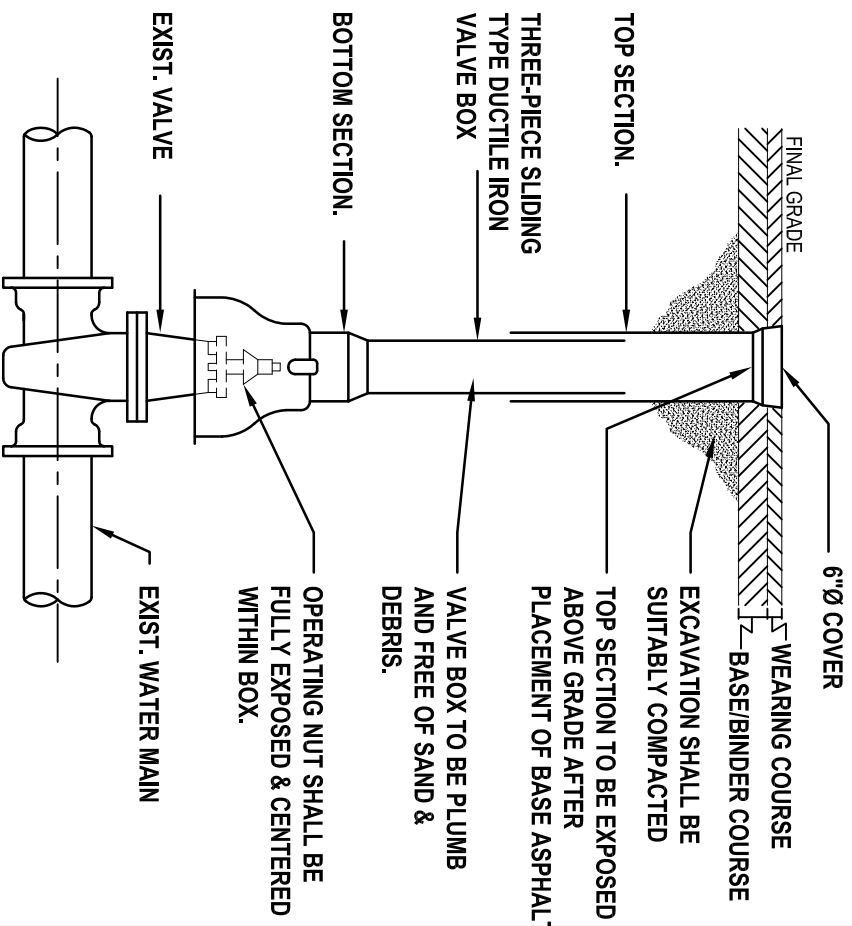
RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT TYPICAL HORIZONTAL OFFSET DETAIL

H 2
M

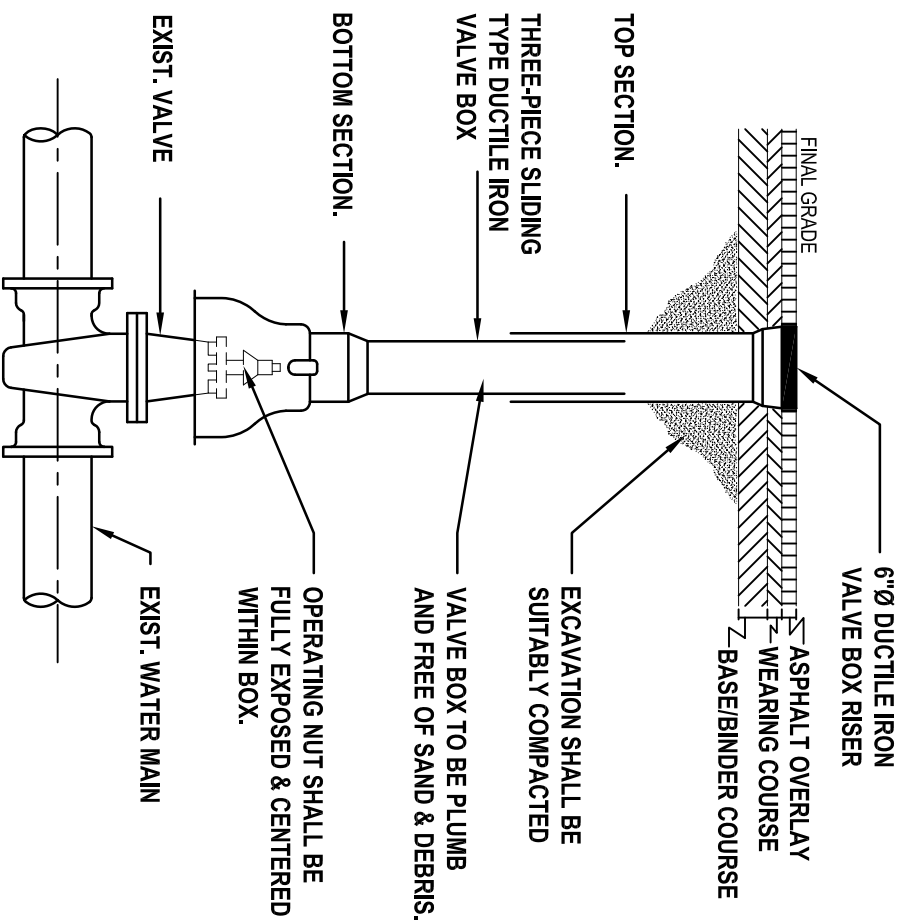


WATER/DRAIN OR SEWER CROSSING DETAIL

**RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT
TYPICAL OFFSET DETAIL**



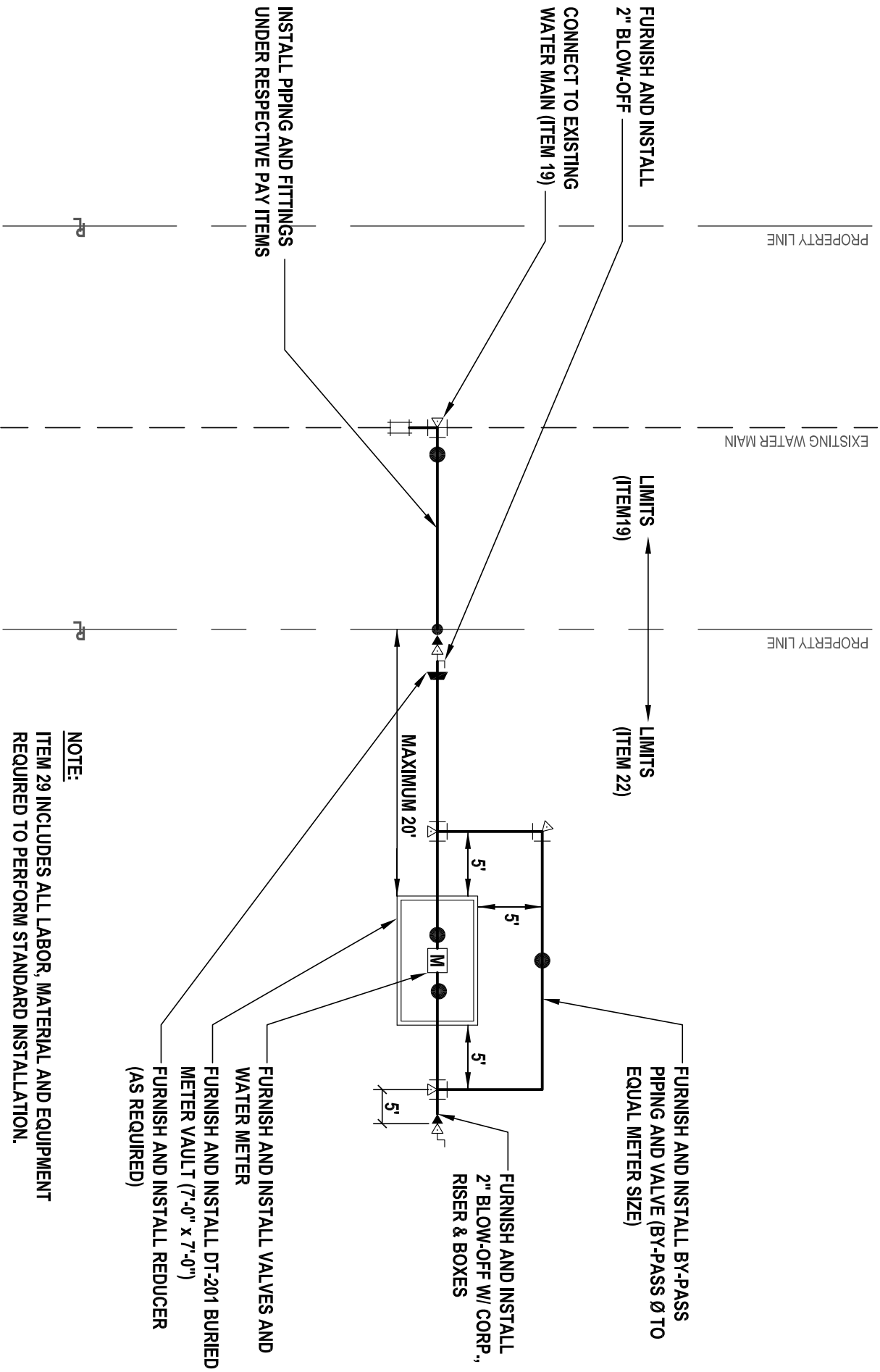
METHOD 'A' - INITIAL PAVING
NO SCALE



METHOD 'B' - REPAVING
NO SCALE

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT **TYPICAL VALVE BOX** **INSTALLATION DETAIL**

H 2
M



NOTE:

ITEM 29 INCLUDES ALL LABOR, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PERFORM STANDARD INSTALLATION.

RIVERHEAD WATER DISTRICT TYPICAL WATER SERVICE APPLICATION INSTALL DETAIL

H2

architects + engineers

Malville, NY

Albany, NY

New City, NY

Parsippany, NJ